

# THE Publishers' Weekly

*The American* BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

62 West 45th Street, New York

VOL. CXVIII

NEW YORK, OCTOBER 11, 1930

No. 15

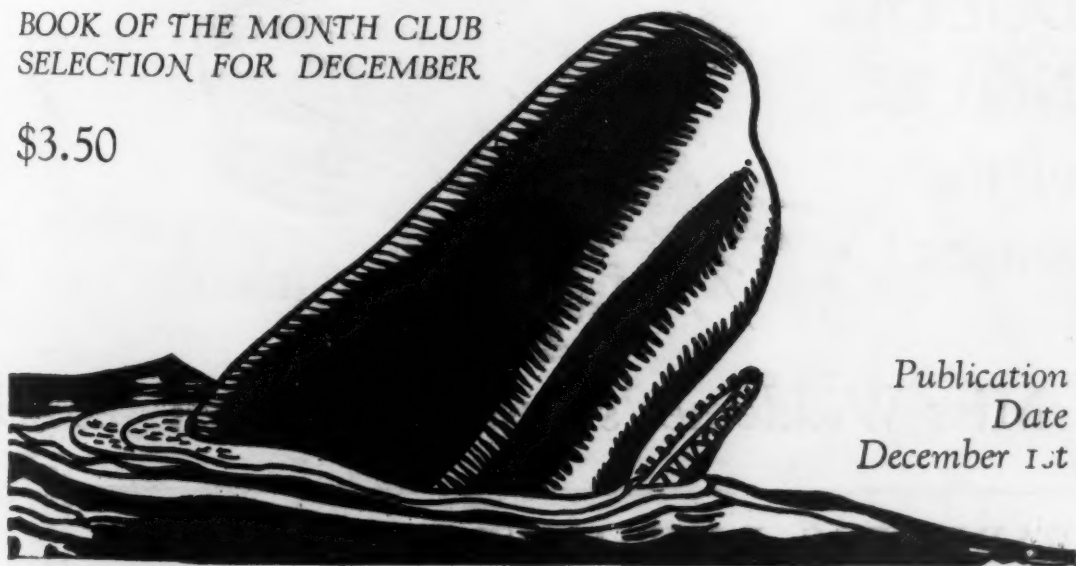
## MOBY DICK

WITH DRAWINGS BY

## ROCKWELL KENT

BOOK OF THE MONTH CLUB  
SELECTION FOR DECEMBER

\$3.50



Publication  
Date  
December 1st

RANDOM HOUSE · INC · 20 E · 57 · N · Y ·

Here's another "GALLANT LADY"!  
**ALL THE KING'S  
HORSES**

**MARGARET WIDDEMER**



Coming  
November  
Seventh,

**\$1**

The BIG  
DOLLAR  
NOVEL  
of the  
season!

*Miss Widdemer's best romance in years!*

**FARRAR & RINEHART, PUBLISHERS**  
12 East 41st Street, New York



For the first time in history,  
the ENTIRE front pages of the Times  
and Herald-Tribune book sections were  
given on the same day to the same book!

NEW YORK  
**Herald Tribune**  
**BOOKS**  
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, 1930  
FALL ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER

### Henry Adams Revealed in His Letters

LETTERS OF HENRY ADAMS (1815-1902). Edited by Houghton Mifflin Company. 12mo. \$5.00.

**THE LETTERS OF HENRY ADAMS**  
*They Form an Admirable Supplement to the Famous "Education"*

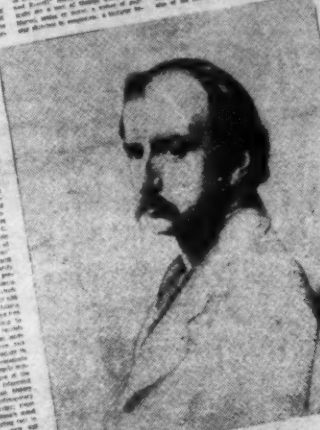
THE LETTERS OF HENRY ADAMS (1815-1902). Edited by Houghton Mifflin Company. 12mo. \$5.00.

**The New York Times**  
**Book Review**  
Section 4  
FUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, 1930  
FORTY PAGES

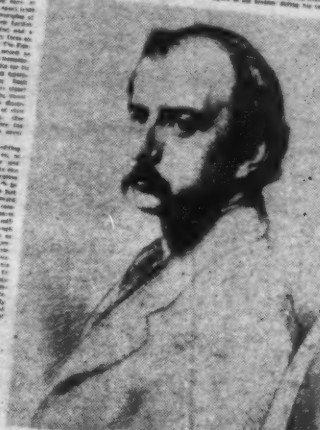
### THE LETTERS OF HENRY ADAMS

*They Form an Admirable Supplement to the Famous "Education"*

THE LETTERS OF HENRY ADAMS (1815-1902). Edited by Houghton Mifflin Company. 12mo. \$5.00.



Henry Adams



Henry Adams

If reviews sell  
books, you cannot fail to sell  
**LETTERS OF  
HENRY ADAMS**

\$5.00 :: :: :: HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY





# INCREDIBLE—FANTASTIC— BUT REAL!

NOW LOWELL THOMAS WILL TAKE YOUR  
CUSTOMERS ON A FANTASTIC ADVENTURE IN

## SECRET INDIA

There have been many "books on India"; but here is something quite different.

Lowell Thomas, in the book which he calls his most important work since *With Lawrence in Arabia*, takes his readers on a fantastic adventure in *secret India*.

INDIA: LAND OF THE BLACK PAGODA will be one of the most important and widely read titles of the year. Mr. Thomas has been at work on it for a long time. The expedition on which he collected his material cost more than a quarter of a million dollars and covered more than 60,000 miles of India. The incredible story which Mr. Thomas and his company of adventurers brought to light is now told for the first time in—

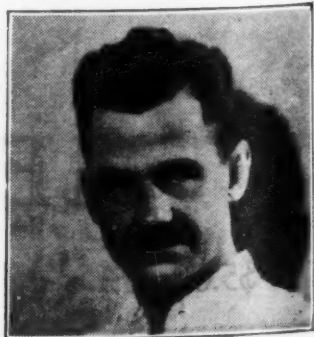
## INDIA—LAND of the BLACK PAGODA

BY LOWELL THOMAS

MOST IMPORTANT BOOK SINCE HIS FAMOUS  
SELLER "WITH LAWRENCE IN ARABIA"

He took 95,000 feet of motion picture film in secret India, and three-quarters of it will never be seen by white audiences, for Western morality still blinks at much of Eastern ways. And there were 500 still photographs to choose from in selecting the 64 which appear in the book, a task which took one month of careful balancing between the claims of propriety and of truthfulness. \$4.00

To be published October 31  
THE CENTURY CO.





October 11, 1930

1703

*To be Published*  
*October 30th. Price \$2.00*



# THE CASE FOR INDIA

By WILL DURANT

**"I came to India admiring the British, marveling at their imperial capacity for establishing order and peace, and thankful for the security which their policing of the world's waters has given to every traveler.**

**"I left India feeling that its awful poverty is an unanswerable indictment of its alien government, that so far from being, as an unsympathetic woman would have us believe, an excuse for British rule, it is overwhelming evidence that the British ownership of India has been a calamity and a crime . . . The plunder has now gone beyond bearing; year by year it is destroying one of the greatest and gentlest peoples of history. . .**

**"Any man who sees this crime, and does not speak out, is a coward. Any Englishman or any American, seeing it and not revolted by it, does not deserve his country or his name."—From Chapter I.**

---

*We have published three titles by WILL DURANT.  
His average sale has been 170,000 copies per title.*

**SIMON and SCHUSTER • Publishers**

**386 Fourth Avenue**

**• New York City**

*A Remarkable Biography  
of the Woman Who Changed the World*



# ISABELLA OF SPAIN

*THE LAST CRUSADER*

by WILLIAM THOMAS WALSH

THE dramatic story of the great Queen who changed the course of civilization, the descendant of William the Conqueror and Louis, the sainted King of France—the sponsor of Torquemada—the Spanish Joan of Arc—the patron of Columbus. This fascinating picture of America's Godmother has all the requirements of a Great Non-Fiction Success—color, action, great names, and the story of a famous and beautiful Queen.

*Illustrated, \$5.00*

*Other McBride Books for Oct. 24th*

## DOMNEI

*A Comedy of Woman-Worship*  
By JAMES BRANCH CABELL

The delicious old-world love story of Melicent and Perion in a beautiful new edition, illustrated by FRANK C. PAPE. This famous story of Dom Manuel's daughter is not only a book for collectors, but in its new format makes an excellent gift. *Large octavo, boxed, \$5.00*

## THE BOY'S GENGHIS KHAN

By HAROLD LAMB

*Edited and adapted by J. Gilman*

A great book which boys will love is this simple story of Genghis Khan, the greatest warrior of all times whose army of 200,000 swept the East. Genghis—the boy of 13—can any boy help making this story his own? *Large 12mo. Illustrated, \$2.50*

## ROMANTIC CZECHOSLOVAKIA

By ROBERT MEDILL McBRIDE

A colorful and informal guide to that gay little Republic. Here is the whole panorama of life in city, village and castle, and a delightful visit to President Masaryk.

*Over 100 illustrations, boxed, \$5.00*

ROBERT McBRIDE & COMPANY

NEW YORK

*Here they are! - - -*

## CHRISTOPHER ROBIN CUT-OUTS

HERE'S Christopher Robin and his seven friends—Pooh and Piglet and all the other well-known, well-loved characters from A. A. Milne's Books. Cut out on heavy cardboard, in full color, for children to play with!

### *Free with these* MILNE Books

These cut-outs make wonderful sales stimulants for the Milne Books. And they are *free*. They come with two books in a box, as follows:—

"When We Were Very Young" & "Now We are Six"  
(Verse) Boxed \$4.00 or  
"Winnie-the-Pooh" & "The House at Pooh Corner"  
(Prose) Boxed \$4.00

And here are 4 other good reasons why you should stock heavily with Milne Books. 1: Each Fall and Christmas Season, 50,000 to 60,000 copies are sold. 2: Over 1,000,000 copies sold during past 4 years. 3: Cut-outs are being nationally advertised to a million parents and children. 4: Characters from Milne's Books are being introduced in talking pictures as marionettes and are being popularized by manufacturers by producing them in doll form, on dresses, plates, boxes, etc. As a result, advance orders already indicate a sale of over 100,000 copies.

These are four *staple* books with a steady all-year, year after year sale. Stock them now. Feature them during Children's Book Week, Nov. 16 to 22.

Have you a "Pooh Corner"? If not, write us for full details.

*Send this coupon today*



# DUTTON

E. P. DUTTON & CO., INC.  
300 Fourth Ave., New York

P W 10

E. P. DUTTON & CO., INC.,  
300 Fourth Ave., New York.

- ☐ Send me ..... sets of "When We Were Very Young" & "Now We Are Six" ...Boxed. \$4.00
- ☐ Send me ..... sets of "Winnie-the Pooh" & "The House at Pooh Corner" ...Boxed. \$4.00

Name .....

Address .....



# A Check-List of DUTTON SUCCESSES

DURING the summer and early fall booksellers have been more discriminating than ever before in placing advance orders. With the holiday season close at hand, this is the right time to use the same good judgment in re-ordering those books which have already demonstrated their sales-possibilities—those books we will advertise most heavily during October, November, and December—those books you must have in stock to get those extra sales.

---

— THE STORY OF SAN MICHELE, by Axel Munthe.*	\$3.75
— THE LITTLE DOG LAUGHED, by Leonard Merrick.	\$2.50
— THE SELBYS, by Anne Green.	\$2.50
— MR. PIM, by A. A. Milne.	\$2.50
— THE YELLOW MISTLETOE, by Walter S. Masterman.	\$2.00
— THE DIVORCE CASE OF QUEEN CAROLINE.	\$3.50
— THREE VIRGINS OF HAWORTH, by Emilie and Georges Romieu.	\$3.00
— BOOK OF GLIDERS, by Edwin Way Teale.	\$2.50
— BACKGAMMON IN 20 MINUTES, by Harold Thorne.*	\$1.00
— BACKGAMMON SCORE PADS, 12 or more, 50 per cent discount	25c
— CONTRACT BRIDGE IN 20 MINUTES, by Harold Thorne.*	\$1.00
— DISILLUSIONED INDIA, by Dhan Gopal Mukerji.	\$2.50
— IMAGINATION, by S. Parkes Cadman.	\$1.00
— L'AMOUR or THE ART OF LOVE, by Paul Gerald.*	\$1.00
— CONVERSATION, by Andre Maurois.	\$1.00
— THE BORGHIAS or AT THE FEET OF VENUS, by Vicente Blasco Ibanez.	\$3.00
— MARY GLADSTONE: HER DIARIES AND LETTERS.	\$5.00
— THE BOOK OF MURDER, by Frederick Irving Anderson.	\$2.00
— MADAME DE MAINTENON, by Maude Crutwell.	\$5.00
— WATER AND GOLD, The True Adventures of CHARLES G. HEDLUND.	\$3.00
— THE LOVE POEMS OF JOANNES SECUNDUS.	\$3.50
— EVERYMAN'S LIBRARY, with new jackets and national advertising.*	90c

## COMING IN OCTOBER

— GREAT OAKS, by Ben Ames Williams. The Dutton Prize Book for November.	\$2.50
— THE SNAKE OF LUVERCY, by Maurice Renard. The Dutton Prize Clue Mystery for November.	\$2.00
— WORD HUNT, by Alexander Lichtentag.	\$1.35
— GRATITUDE, by Dr. Henry Van Dyke.	\$1.00
— CHRIST OR CAESAR, by William Lyon Phelps.	\$1.00
— THE VILLAGE BOOK, by Henry Williamson.	\$2.50
— POCAHONTAS, by Nathalia Crane. Regular Edition.	\$2.50
Limited Edition.	\$10.00
— ULTIMO, by John Vassos. Text by Ruth Vassos. Regular Edition.	\$5.00
Limited Edition.	\$10.00
— WAR LETTERS OF FALLEN ENGLISHMEN, by Laurence Housman.	\$3.00
— MESSALINA, by Heinrich Stadelmann.	\$5.00
— THE BOOK OF MY LIFE, by Jerome Cardan.	\$3.50

\* Books with asterisks have display material which we will be very glad to send you free of charge.

---

**E. P. DUTTON & Co., Inc., 300 Fourth Ave., N. Y.**

---

# An Important ANNOUNCEMENT and EXPLANATION

WE HAVE NOW DEFINITELY DECIDED to publish "Memories and Vagaries" by Axel Munthe, author of "The Story of San Michele," the national non-fiction best-seller of 1930, on Tuesday, November 11th. This book will be the Dutton Prize Book for December. "Memories and Vagaries" contains further reminiscences by the famous European physician who is likewise an adventurer in humanity, written out of the same rich material and vibrant personality that has already given such distinction to "The Story of San Michele." The price is \$3.00.

## EXPLANATION TO THE TRADE

SOME booksellers have expressed their opinion that it might be better to postpone the publication of this book to January, 1931. We have naturally given this our careful consideration. There are numerous reasons, however, why its publication cannot be delayed.

## FOR YOUR INFORMATION

WE will continue our present national advertising campaign on "The Story of San Michele." From the 15th of November until Christmas, large space advertisements will emphasize "The Story of San Michele" as the ideal gift book for all those who have not yet had the pleasure of reading it. At the same time we will run a similar large-space national advertising campaign on "Memories and Vagaries," recommending it and stressing its gift-value, to those thousands of people who have already enjoyed "The Story of San Michele." The market for the one book should not in any way conflict with that for the other.

Remember that we shall continue to enlarge the market for "The Story of San Michele"—a market which at the moment seems unlimited. Likewise remember that everyone of the many thousands who enjoyed this book is an almost certain customer for the other.

If you want first editions of "Memories and Vagaries," it is essential to send your order in at once. If you want to be sure to have stock before publication date, we suggest that you do not delay your order.

If you want window display material or imprinted circulars, send in your name, address, correct imprint, and quantity you desire. To help us keep this book from running out of stock, we hope you will order all you need and re-order promptly.

# MEMORIES AND VAGARIES

By AXEL MUNTHE

To be published, November 11th...\$3.00

THE DUTTON PRIZE BOOK  
FOR NOVEMBER

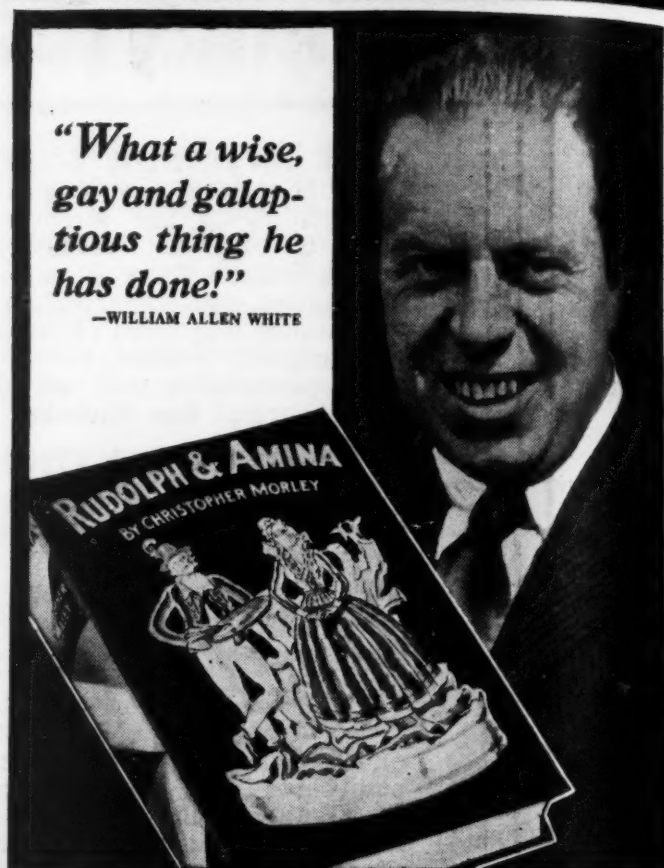


THE JOHN DAY COMPANY PRESENTS

CHRISTOPHER MORLEY'S first book of fiction in two years! A tender and delicate story, written with the same beguiling urbanity of *WHERE THE BLUE BEGINS* and *THUNDER ON THE LEFT*. William Allen White says—"RUDOLPH AND AMINA is musical comedy in lovely, sparkling, crystalline prose, with all the charm and surprise of Cinderella's coach-and-four hitting on all six." \$2.00

"What a wise, gay and galap-tious thing he has done!"

—WILLIAM ALLEN WHITE



## RUDOLPH AND AMINA

BY CHRISTOPHER MORLEY



THE MODERN ABC is the 20th Century Juvenile for the modern young American who is aware of the new and exciting things around him and of the new vocabulary. Charles Falls' ABC Book is famous with parents, teachers and children everywhere. Now comes THE MODERN ABC, in seven gay colors—a triumph in juvenile bookmaking. \$2.00

## THE MODERN ABC

BY C. B. FALLS



A Catholic  
paints the perils of

# MIXED MARRIAGE

**KATHLEEN NORRIS**

says:

**"I read every word of 'MIXED MARRIAGE' with deep interest. It seems to me both sides have been presented with extraordinary clarity. It is a most unusual book, and on a topic that is vitally modern and absorbing. This is no amateur's hand!"**

*in this  
sensational novel  
by a famous author  
who wishes to remain  
anonymous*

COMING  
OCT. 15th

Out of deep personal experience have come the materials for this powerful story of a marriage that goes on the rocks because a man and woman who love each other belong to different religions. A novel with an extraordinary human appeal, sure to be in great demand. Here is a sure-fire subject, with a sure-fire title, at a sure-fire price. \$2.00

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK

# Another Sure \$0

HERE is another book which is headed for the top of best seller lists everywhere. Here is a book which will put large profits into your pockets. 626 pages—and every page a delight! \$3.00 and worth every penny of it! Here is quality, that indefinable thing which makes people glad they bought a book, glad to recommend it to their friends. Here is a book which *you* can recommend to anyone who wants the best.



## FRANCIS BROTHERTON

*"Novel in the Tenth Century"*

# THE REEL

626 Pages • \$3.00 • HARPER BROTHERS

# \$10 BEST SELLER!



HUGH WALPOLE says:—"Out of the novels I have seen, I offer Mr. Francis Brett Young's *The Redlakes* as one of half a dozen winners of the autumn handicap." That is the way everyone feels who reads it: THE REDLAKES is a *winner!* Full bodied, leisurely, filled with living characters, this is a "novel in the great tradition," a novel to uphold the dignity and sincerity of English letters. Read it.

FRANCIS BRETT YOUNG'S

*in the great Tradition"*

# THE REDLAKES

DOUBLEDAY, NEW YORK



Since 1923

you have been asking for a  
new book by the author of  
that perennial best seller

LIFE ON A MEDIAEVAL BARONY

Here it is :

# LIFE IN ELIZABETHAN DAYS

*Life on a Mediaeval Barony* has been a stock item for many years. (*Look up your record and see how many copies you have sold.*) This new book will appeal to everyone of your cus-

tomers who liked that modern classic. It is the same fascinating sort of story. It will have the same sort of sale today—tomorrow—and for years to come. \$3.50

by William Stearns Davis

HARPER & BROTHERS

# KATHERINE MANSFIELD'S

MANY READERS IN THIS COUNTRY WILL WELCOME THESE TWO NEW COLLECTIONS OF HER WORK ABLY EDITED BY J. MIDDLETON MURRY.

TO BE PUBLISHED OCTOBER 24th

## NOVELS AND NOVELISTS

These critical essays, contributed to *The Nation* and *Athenaeum* during the last years of her life, reveal an entirely new aspect of her writing. In reviewing the novels of Virginia Woolf, John Galsworthy, May Sinclair, Joseph Hergesheimer and other contemporaries, she shows what pioneer work she acclaimed and to what extent she was in advance of her time. "A fine criticism and commentary on life from every point of view. It is a book to read, to buy and to keep."—V. Sackville-West. *Set in Linotype Granjon, printed on Warren's Old Style natural laid paper, and bound in black and apple-green vellum cloth, stamped in gold. Stained tops 5¾" x 8¾" (321pp.)* \$3.50

TO BE PUBLISHED NOVEMBER 7th

## STORIES

For the first time those stories which represent the best of her art have been gathered into one volume. Here are such favorites as *Prelude*, *Life of Ma Parker*, *Bliss* and nine other stories in a de luxe edition beautifully illustrated by Zhenya Gay and especially designed by Elmer Adler. This book is an unusually fine example of the high standards of Borzoi typography. As a gift, it will be in demand not only Christmas, but the year round. *Set in Monotype Baskerville, printed on a special toned laid paper and bound in natural finish cloth, stamped in ink. Stained tops. 7½" x 10¼" (215pp.)* \$5.00

CHECK YOUR STOCK ON OTHER KATHERINE MANSFIELD TITLES

THE ALOE

\$5.00

THE DOVE'S NEST

\$2.50

THE GARDEN PARTY

\$2.50

IN A GERMAN PENSION

\$2.00

BLISS

\$2.50

THE LITTLE GIRL

\$2.50

POEMS

\$2.50

JOURNAL OF KATHERINE MANSFIELD

\$3.50

THE LETTERS OF KATHERINE MANSFIELD

2 volumes boxed, \$7.50

ALFRED · A · KNOPF · 730 FIFTH AVE · N · Y ·

★ Jenneth realized that  
Crittenden had not two  
seconds to live unless . . .  
(See page 237)

*The Author of*  
"FLAMING YOUTH"  
**WARNER  
FABIAN**

*—tells about a girl who  
learned how to  
play with fire*

*The* **MEN**  
**IN HER LIFE**



★ **W**HAT was Jenneth's secret? The men who struggled to win her love would have given everything to know. A millionaire; a man-about-town; a racketeer; a rounder; a lawyer; a broker; a collegian; a theatrical producer; they all pursued, but never quite caught her. What was the secret? Mary Anne Varick, society butterfly, came close to guessing it. But even Mary Anne never knew why her bridegroom vanished from the wedding when he spied Jenneth in the gallery of the church.

Sparkling with fun, beautiful, with an Irish heart of gold, Jenneth pulled every stop of New York's fast night life. And they called her "the virgin of Broadway"—but they couldn't guess her secret.

Warner Fabian knows the high speed life of New York as few novelists do, and he has made it the background for this amazing story of Jenneth Tighe and the men who filled her life to the brim. A story crowded with real thrills—and a climax that takes your breath away. \$2.00

**Starting October 14, Warner Fabian will help speed up your fiction sales with this high speed story. A smashing big advertising campaign will start it going. The book itself will do the rest. Have you enough stock?**

**Write, phone or wire**

**SEARS  
PUBLISHING  
COMPANY,  
INC.**

**114 E. 32nd St.  
New York City**





October 11, 1930

1715

# **SUCCESS**

*is coming to you on  
November 1st*

**[ Turn the Page ]**

## Two Book Club Selections

*Literary Guild November Choice*

**By the Author of "Power"**

# S U C C E S S

by Lion Feuchtwanger

**T**HOUSANDS didn't just buy "Power" and read "Power." They raved about it — and are still buying it in the reprint edition and raving about it.

An enormous audience\* awaits Feuchtwanger's latest and greatest novel — a modern story so gripping and so overwhelming that it dwarfs most of contemporary fiction. Its choice by the Literary Guild enables us to publish it in one volume at the popular price of \$3.00, although originally planned for two volumes at \$5.00. Looking back over our previous successes we have no hesitancy in stating that "nothing succeeds like 'Success'."

It comes at the crucial time of the year, a guaranteed best-seller for November, for Christmas and for years to come.

*\*One small lending library reports a waiting list of 50 customers one month in advance of publication.*

### Adding

Thus far, definitely appropriate 1,000 for advertising books

[ **SWIFT** by Carl Van Doren, considered the best we have ever published, is on its way to publication. ]

These books are published by The Princeton

**e Best Month of the Year!**

*Book-of-the-Month Club November Choice*

# **THE LIVES OF A Bengal Lancer**

by Major F. Yeats-Brown

**H**ERE is a selling "natural", the story of a man who writes as tremendously as he lived. A story of polo and hunting—cobra and nautch girl—of moments high in the air above Bessarabia and hours deep in the mystic lore of Yoga. \$2.75

Riding full tilt out of India's jungles, winning thousands of readers in each gigantic stride, "The Lives of a Bengal Lancer" is coming!

"He has written a book about his own adventures which is so well done that it is difficult to believe that it is a first book . . . It is good writing and good reading; an astonishing combination in fact, of a timely book on India and a permanent addition to the select list of valuable autobiographies . . . If Major Yeats-Brown has anything further to say he will find an audience leaning forward in their seats. His book is magnificent."

—WILLIAM McFEE

ing  
armitely ap-  
late 1,000 for  
isive books.  
n, consider one of the finest books we  
y to. Publication date is October 18th.

**Press, 18 East 18th Street, N. Y.**





The farm in Lom  
where Hamsun  
was born

**COWARD-McCANN**  
Incorporated  
425 Fourth Avenue, New York

PUBLICATION  
DATE  
October  
29th

### To the Trade:

In these times of difficult sales it is particularly important that your efforts be concentrated on really first rate work which has both intrinsic merit and sales possibilities.

In the past I have taken the liberty of writing you direct about two books - SQUAD and CORONET. Books which I believed in and felt sure the Trade could do well with. Once again I should like to unreservedly recommend a book - VAGABONDS by Knut Hamsun. Without question one of the greatest of living writers. It is a remarkable work - a big book (like Coronet) written with intense feeling for all human beings and with a humor which is delightful. Foreign critics proclaim VAGABONDS Hamsun's best since GROWTH OF THE SOIL.

I feel it is an honor to publish VAGABONDS and I am certain if you will urge this book upon your customers you will be helping a really major effort of literature which your customers will read with enthusiasm.

Very truly yours,

Thomas R. Coward



*A popular form, adapted to the use of everybody, of the celebrated Century Dictionary*

# *The New* CENTURY DICTIONARY

WE have just issued a new edition of THE NEW CENTURY DICTIONARY, for sale through the trade. This work is the first popular dictionary based on the world-famous *Century Dictionary* that has ever been published. It first appeared in three volumes, and has since been sold by subscription. It now appears in two volumes, with the text the same as in the three-volume edition, except for improvements and additions.

The three-volume edition sold for \$22.50 in cash sales, and for \$25.00 in instalment sales. The two-volume edition is issued at \$9.00, a price which should recommend this unusual work to book-buyers of all kinds.

THE NEW CENTURY DICTIONARY is an abridged, condensed, and popular rendering of the original *Century Dictionary*, a celebrated ten-volume work recognized as one of the most important books of reference ever published. THE NEW CENTURY DICTIONARY makes available to a wider public the substance of the great mass of accumulated learning of the larger work; and to this original material, thoroughly revised, has been added a great amount of new material dealing with new words and senses.

The vocabulary of THE NEW CENTURY DICTIONARY is an extensive one, answering a wide range of requirements. In addition, there are eight supplements, dealing with synonyms and antonyms, foreign words and phrases, proper names, etc. The supplement of synonyms and antonyms is the equivalent of a separate book on that subject.

## SOME OF THE SPECIAL FEATURES

Thousands of New Words and Senses	4,000 High-Grade Pictorial Illustrations
Thousands of Illustrative Examples	12 Plates in Color
12,000 Illustrative Quotations	Large, Clear, and Readable Type
2,800 Pages	2 Handsome Quarto Volumes
	Price \$9.00

353 Fourth Ave. THE CENTURY CO. New York, N. Y.

GIVE YOUR CUSTOMERS A GOOD TIME

# Oh! What he Knows about YOU!



*A satirical portrait of a  
satirical author*

Here is the book business from the inside in a satirical novel of highly humorous exaggeration that brings in scores of people (by name and by endearing eccentricities) that every book reader knows. You'll have a grand time reading it—and your customers will have a better time, for it takes them behind the scenes of the book world for the first time—and weaves a fine story out of this rich material.

## Louis Bromfield says:

"One of the year's most amusing books. Is this the 'true story' of a profession that has become a racket?"

## W. R. Burnett says:

"Damn clever! It will make a lot of people turn back flips. An excellent satire on the literary racket, full of laughs, but with a bite to it."

## Retail Bookseller says:

"Exciting a good deal of comment in the publishing world. What Mr. Youmans has to say of publishing is amusing if it is not always uplifting."

## AMERICAN NEWS MONTHLY says:

"Presents the straight low-down in a novel abounding in lively dialogue and with sufficient sex to interest Maisie behind the ribbon counter; as well as hundreds of thousands of young things who would like jobs in publishing. \$11.61 offered that more book men read *Best Seller* than any other volume published this year"

# BEST SELLER

*A novel about a young man who came to New York to write a novel about a young man who came to New York to write a novel*

## BY N. O. YOUMANS

That isn't his name. You'll probably spot him. But read *BEST SELLER*. You'll enjoy it, and you'll see why it is likely to live up to its title.

OCTOBER 15

\$2.00

BOBBS-MERRILL CO.



# CINDERELLA'S DAUGHTER

*And Other Sequels and Consequences*

By **JOHN ERSKINE**

*With Illustrations by his son,*

**GRAHAM ERSKINE**

SLEEPING  
BEAUTY

BEANSTALK  
JACK

Sparkling Talk

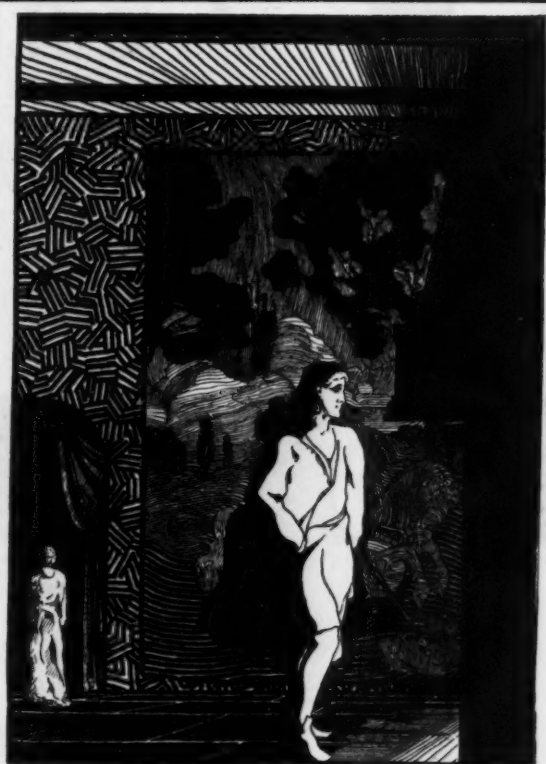
Pithy Epigrams

Delicate Satire

Subtle Humor

Adroit Style

True to Life



Brilliant Wit

Penetrating  
Irony

Broad Comedy

Shrewd Insight

Poetic Fancy

Superb Scenes

LADY  
GODIVA

PATIENT  
GRISELDA

Have you ever suspected that there might be more to the story of Cinderella than the fairy-tale tells? Was her romance with the Prince permanent? Or what about that spectacular ride of Godiva's—wasn't there more to report? Life proceeds to consequences, even though they prove contradictory and embarrassing. On this assumption, John Erskine has pried into the next chapter of the stories of some of these famous legendary folk. With his unmatched wit and conviction, he shows that they are as true as life, and that the people in them are ourselves . . . A book to start the fancy upon a hundred amusing conjectures, a book in gayer and wittier mood than any since *The Private Life of Helen of Troy*. \$2.50. To be published October 30th.

THE BOBBS-MERRILL COMPANY, Publishers, Indianapolis

# Will Rival "All Quiet" in Sales

says Fanny Butcher

# Al Capone

by Fred D. Pasley

4th  
Printing  
in 2  
Weeks

"1 More thrills to the paragraph than anything written in our decade.

"2 An accusation so fearless that one hopes the author himself has a bullet-proof vest.

"3 A book of Gargantuan humor.

"4 The best book, either fiction or fact, that this reader has ever read about the gangster business in Chicago."

—In the Chicago Tribune.

## THE BIOGRAPHY OF A SELF-MADE MAN

New York "A disturbing and terrifying book to blast our smug complacency"—Harry Hansen in the N. Y. World.

"Far and away the best picture of the Big Shot ever put between covers"—N. Y. Herald-Tribune.

"Reveals startling facts never published before. A clearer portrait than many a rogue's gallery picture"—N. Y. Evening Post.

"The clearest picture yet presented of the history of the gangs in Chicago"—N. Y. Evening Telegram.

Philadelphia "A skilled newspaper man . . . tells the tale swiftly, surely, and with fascinating effects"—Philadelphia Record.

St. Louis "Gangland's most sensational 'success' story"—St. Louis Globe-Democrat.

Buffalo "Pasley, with the accuracy born of his trade, gives an indelible picture"—Buffalo Times.

\$2.50

## IVES WASHBURN

119 West 57th Street

NEW YORK

In Canada: McLEAN & SMITHERS  
170 Bay Street—Toronto

# 10% EXTRA

ON THESE VANGUARD  
BEST SELLERS  
UNTIL OCTOBER 31

**Millie**                      **Morgan the Magnificent**  
*Best Seller List of The American News Co.*

## FICTION

SEED by Charles G. Norris  
**MILLIE** by Donald Henderson  
Clarke  
ANGEL PAVEMENT by J. B.  
Priestley  
YEARS OF GRACE by Margaret  
A. Barnes  
A NOTE IN MUSIC by Rosamond  
Lehmann  
STRANGERS MAY KISS by  
Ursula Parrott

## NONFICTION

STRANGE DEATH OF PRESI-  
DENT HARDING by G. B.  
Means and M. D. Thacker  
LONE COWBOY by Will James  
STORY OF SAN MICHELE by  
Axel Munthe  
**MORGAN THE MAGNIFI-  
CENT** by John K. Winkler  
THREE TITANS by Emil Ludwig  
GREEN PASTURES by Marc Con-  
nelly

Here are two books that are *acknowledged* best sellers—you take no risk!

To booksellers who order in reasonable quantities before Oct. 31

**MORGAN THE MAGNIFICENT** (\$3.50)

**MILLIE** (\$2.00)

and who mention on their orders this advertisement, we will give a bonus of 10% in books. Minimum quantities follow:

* Small bookstores: an order for	20 of a title means	2 books extra
* Medium-sized " " " "	50 " " " "	5 " "
* Large " " " "	100 " " " "	10 " "

Jobbers: Quantities on request

We have no objection to cooperative buying, provided we ship to one address and bill one account. Two or three shops in the same city can pool their orders if desirable.

## THE VANGUARD PRESS

100 FIFTH AVENUE

NEW YORK CITY

\* You know which class you belong in, and we won't quibble.



# THE AMERICAN LIBRARY DIRECTORY 1930

---

A Classified List of 12,480 Libraries  
With Names of Many Librarians  
and Statistical Data

---

New issue just ready for use of those who wish to address all or part of the library field classifications include *Public Libraries, Federal and State Libraries, Educational and Professional Libraries, High School Libraries, Business and Special Libraries, Special Collections, Library Organizations.*

A 538 page bound book

Price \$12.00 net

R. R. Bowker Co., 62 W. 45th St., N. Y.

## THE MACMILLAN CHILDREN'S CLASSICS Now \$1.00

For many years the key books  
for every child's library

- |               |  |
|---------------|--|
| Aesop         | Fables                                       |
| Andersen      | Fairy Tales and Stories                      |
| Bazin         | Juniper Farm                                 |
| Browne        | Granny's Wonderful Chair                     |
| Carroll       | Alice and Through the Looking Glass (1 vol.) |
| Church        | Iliad for Boys and Girls                     |
| Church        | Odyssey for Boys and Girls                   |
| Collin        | East of the Sun and West of the Moon         |
| Collodi       | Pinocchio                                    |
| Colum (ed.)   | The Arabian Nights                           |
| Dana          | Two Years Before the Mast                    |
| Des Chesnez   | Lady Green Satin and Her Maid Rosette        |
| Dickens       | Captain Boldheart                            |
| Dickens       | The Christmas Carol                          |
| Edgeworth     | Simple Susan                                 |
| Elliott       | Games for Everyday                           |
| Grimm         | Household Stories                            |
| Ingelow       | Mopsa The Fairy                              |
| Irving        | The Alhambra                                 |
| Irving        | Rip Van Winkle                               |
| Lamb          | Tales from Shakespeare                       |
| Larrieu       | Reynard The Fox                              |
| Leighton      | Olaf the Glorious                            |
| Lindsay       | Johnny Appleseed                             |
| MacDonald     | At the Back of the North Wind                |
| MacDonald     | The Princess and Curdie                      |
| MacDonald     | The Princess and the Goblin                  |
| Major         | The Bears of Blue River                      |
| Martineau     | Feats on the Fiord                           |
| Molesworth    | The Cuckoo Clock                             |
| Quiller-Couch | The Older Children's Bible                   |
| Steele        | English Fairy Tales                          |
| Stevenson     | Kidnapped                                    |
| Stevenson     | Treasure Island                              |
| Thatcher      | The Listening Child                          |
| Yonge         | A Book of Golden Deeds                       |
| Yonge         | The Dove in the Eagle's Nest                 |
| Yonge         | The Lances of Lynwood                        |
| Yonge         | The Little Duke                              |
| Yonge         | The Prince and the Page                      |



# WOMEN AND MONKS

JOSEF KALLINIKOV

This modern Russian novel reveals a tremendous panorama of Russian existence from 1905 to the Revolution in 1917—the strange existence in monasteries and convents, the student routine in St. Petersburg, the brutal life of peasants, the first organizations of city proletariat. It is also the epic of the Russian woman, a study of love in all its forms.

PUBLISHED HERE OCTOBER 23  
900 PAGES, \$3.50

Censored in Russia for its exposure of monastic life and for its passionate defamation of the Revolution, the work appears complete only in German and English translations.

"His title hardly indicates the scale of his book—he combines in one monstrous canvas the Russia of Dostoevsky and Artzibashev, of Kuprin and of Gorki."—*The New Statesman*.

"A work of the first importance."—*Der Tag, Berlin*.

"This amazing book is difficult to set down so vivid is the panorama of life it displays, so compelling the portraiture, so delicate the workmanship."—*The Saturday Review*.

HARCOURT, BRACE & COMPANY  
383 Madison Avenue, New York



# The PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY

THE AMERICAN BOOKTRADE JOURNAL

NEW YORK, OCTOBER 11, 1930

## Portrait of the Customer

F. Emerson Andrews

*Manager of the Publication Department, Russell Sage Foundation*

WHILE we are sewing up the gaps in our distribution nets it may be just as well to learn all we can about the customer we hope to invite.

Who reads books? And who, among these readers, actually buys them? Ought certain sectional differences in book reading be considered, particularly if you are thinking about starting a bookstore? And if you are now operating one, are you perhaps missing a whole class of good book-buyers who might be attracted to your store by the proper means? In short, can we get a "portrait of the customer" on a national basis, so that we shall know where to find him and how to cultivate him?

A considerable body of facts on which to base such a portrait is already available. There is the recent and widely reviewed book by Mr. Duffus. It is the second contribution important to the bookseller since the American Association for Adult Education has been studying reading habits. Its preliminary findings (recently published in Gray and Munroe's "Reading Interests and Habits of Adults") are also worth examining. The more important of these studies, together with observations of the writer through a number of years of crowded contacts, are the basis of the present "portrait."

### II.

At the outset, attention must be called to the number of people hopelessly beyond the reading pale. At the last census the allegedly enlightened United States had just five million illiterates who had "no

schooling whatsoever." Still worse, war tests of a million and a half soldiers and sailors revealed that one out of every four (24.9%) could not demonstrate "ability to read and understand newspapers and to write letters."

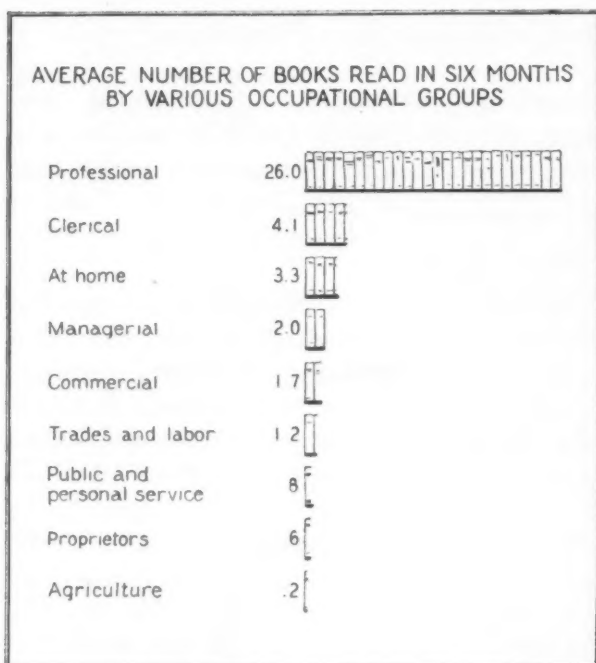
These figures are astoundingly large, but at least as disturbing is the fact that among the remaining "literate" persons, great numbers never touch books but confine their reading to newspapers and magazines. Where 95% of the groups studied read newspapers, only 50% read books. Between the book readers and the illiterates remains a large untouched group who do not read books at all. Perhaps this is because our books for adults, with rare exceptions, are written, edited, and reviewed for the highly intelligent. Perhaps a great field awaits the publisher and the bookseller who will supply substantial books expressed in very simple language.

Sectional differences, too, are important. Since accurate figures on book sales by states are not available, my present comparisons are based upon statistics of library reading.

In the number of books per capita in the libraries of the various states, the first seven places are held by the six New England states and California. The last ten places are in the exclusive possession of the solid South. The very best of the southern states, Florida, has climbed only to 26th place. In actual figures, the best state (Massachusetts) has 2.2 library books per inhabitant. The worst state (Arkansas) has only 6 books to a hundred

inhabitants. In circulation figures California tops all New England states and Oregon most of them. The circulation of library books in California (possibly influenced by the county system in use there) is 7.33 per person. Arkansas is again lowest, with a little less than a fifth of a book per person.

In general it seems that more and better book customers are found in New England and on the Pacific Coast than elsewhere, and by all odds the poorest in the South. Apparently the fable about a book salesman who went South only to find that everybody there "already had a book" is



a gross exaggeration. If he had visited Arkansas or Mississippi he would have found plenty of people who didn't have a book.

Regarding the occupation of the book reader, Farnsworth presents interesting data. His group of persons studied (only 314) is far too small for an accurate statistical study, but the wide differences he found are certainly thought-inducing.

The farmer always has been an alluring prospect for bookmen, probably because there are so many of him. In bookstores and in publishing houses someone is constantly discovering the farm library as a golden opportunity. The statistics give no great encouragement to this dream. Too often, as in the sample just cited, the farmer is at the bottom of the list. According to another survey, during the year

when the city man is reading nineteen books, and his small-town brother three, the farmer is only half way through his first one. If the shorter day on the farm really comes, and if book facilities are made more readily available, he may some day develop into a good customer. Just now caution seems advisable.

Education is one of the most significant lines in this portrait of a customer. Three separate studies of the American Association for Adult Education report alike that the reading of books varies directly and in astonishing quantities with the amount of education.

To attract a person of post graduate caliber into a bookstore would seem about 40 times as worth while as one of grade-school caliber. However, some modifications will have to be made in practice. Actual tests of recent college graduates do not show them to be good book purchasers. They may be too busy establishing themselves—and perhaps too poor—to buy many books. Later, they make amends. Statistics on private libraries in Hyde Park, Chicago, revealed that 26% of the college grads had 1,000 books or more. Not one person below college grade had a library so large. Then too, while 84% of those who had merely finished grade school had practically no library (from 0 to 25 books), only 4% of the college graduates were such a booksellers' frost.

In certain classes of books the differences are even more pronounced. In poetry, for instance, the grade school group register an absolute zero. Half the college group read books of verse, and one-third read them a great deal. The figures for religion and philosophy are almost identical with those for poetry.

### III

The minor details of our portrait, while not so important from a practical angle, have a great amount of human interest.

The customer is rather young. As he grows older he actually reads more, but this is in the field of magazines and newspapers. He definitely reads fewer books. Parsons found that in his test groups two-thirds of those under thirty were reading books; about half of those in the middle ages; and only a little more than one-third of those above sixty.

The customer is a little more likely to be a woman than a man. This, however, varies with the type of book read. Women read considerably more fiction than men. Half of them read poetry as against a mere fourth of the prosaic males. Neither sex is enthusiastic about essays or drama, and there is no marked difference in the rather desultory reading of travel books. Men surpass women in the reading of biography, history, science, and even religion.

The wedding ring is a part of our portrait. While many men read some poetry before marriage, they fall off badly afterwards. Women,—for reasons the reader may speculate upon,—are more interested in poetry afterwards than before. Married women also read more fiction, while married men read less after the ceremony. Taken as a whole, the Cupid business is a little bad for the book business. The Married Customer reads fewer books than before marriage.

The book business helps the electric light industry, however, if results of the survey in North Evanston are at all applicable nationally. All prolific book readers stayed up at least until ten and two-thirds of them said they usually went to bed after eleven. Of those who read no books, more than half went to bed between nine and ten. Our customer is therefore a late owl. Perhaps a prospective bookseller would do well to borrow the lantern of Diogenes and go about seeking a town, or a part of a town, where many lights are burning after eleven o'clock!

#### IV

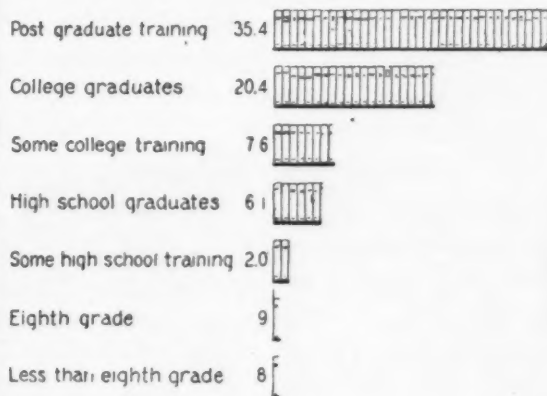
A great deal has been said recently about competition for the book buyer's dollar and his time. In an age when cigarettes battle sweets and industry is competing with industry on an organized basis, it is just as well to consider what radios and movies may be doing to books. Several surveys have a direct bearing.

Two studies indicate that either radio and books do not appeal to the same group of people or they serve to eliminate each other. Of those who use the radio a great deal, only 5% and 14%, respectively, are in the group of prolific readers. From 66% to 75% of the ardent radio fans report themselves as reading no books at all. These figures might be most disturbing if

they were not tempered by the fact that a large percentage of the radio fans are drawn from the group with less than a high school education, and we have seen already that this group reads few books, radio or no radio.

The effect of movie competition is not so clear. In Chicago those who never went to the movies accounted for nearly 40% of the most prolific readers, but also for more than a third of those who read no books at all. The conclusion of the adult education investigators is that "the records do not support the opinion frequently expressed to the effect that the

AVERAGE NUMBER OF BOOKS READ IN SIX MONTHS  
BY VARIOUS EDUCATIONAL GROUPS



movies destroy all interest in reading. Neither can it be assumed from these data that attending the movies has increased the amount of reading."

Other forms of recreation, such as dancing, theater attendance, and card playing, have no clear influence on reading so far as present facts indicate.

The issue is apparent, however. Books are no longer sacrosanct, if they ever were. Both amusement and information can be gleaned in new competing ways. Mr. Customer will spend his dollars where it is convenient to do so, and where he believes he will get the most satisfaction per dollar.

#### V

The most interesting question in regard to this "portrait of the customer" is whether friend Customer is growing.

In spite of the new competition, and in spite of the present inadequate methods of book distribution, the answer is an un-



equivocal "Yes." The rate of book manufacture has been accelerating more rapidly than the rate of population. According to the last government census, about a quarter of a billion books are being printed annually.

The conditions which in the past have produced book buyers are at present exceptionally favorable. The increase in our national wealth assures the money for books. Working days are being abbreviated through the growing efficiencies of

the machine, with resultant leisure for the reading of books. College education is spreading with unprecedented rapidity, and we have seen that this is the group which builds up thousand-book libraries.

We have now sketchily pencilled the customer's portrait and assured ourselves of his excellent health. But the customer is only a prospect until we have made books both attractive and readily available. To complete the portrait it is necessary to put the book in his hands.

## Some Booktrade Problems

*Mr. Couch Answers a Questionnaire Sent Out By the American Booksellers' Association Asking Booksellers to State Which Are the Most Important Problems Facing the Industry*

W. T. Couch

*Assistant Director of the University of North Carolina Press*

I RECEIVED in my afternoon's mail an A.B.A. Bulletin containing a questionnaire. The questions have been formulated by O. H. Cheney, recently retained by the National Association of Book Publishers to conduct an economic survey of the industry. It asks members of the Booksellers' Association to state which are the most important problems facing the industry: Overproduction, Remainders, Reprints, Dollar Books, Drug Store & Cigar Outlets. Booksellers are asked to mark the order of importance of these topics and to add others. I have a very special affection for questionnaires, and I almost always keep them as long as I can before I gently and regretfully drop them into the waste basket. But this time I was moved to answer. My answers, however, have stretched to such length that I fear if I returned them to my questioner he would do with them immediately what I usually do ultimately. So I am sending in my replies to the *Publishers' Weekly*, hoping they will appear in its columns before the ultimate descent to the waste basket.

Let me start with a big mouthful: I believe that with proper coöperation on the part of publishers and booksellers the book-

trade in this country can be revolutionized within the space of two or three generations.

I think it is exceedingly important to the proper development of our cultural life that our bookselling and publishing activities be extended and at the same time be given a sounder basis. For this reason I am very much interested in any study of the trade with a view to improvement. Some of the opinions which I have stated below may sound very dogmatic; but they are simply my opinions until I get more evidence. I am looking forward to getting more evidence from the study which is now being started. Until I do, however, my opinions stand as follows on certain questions of importance to the trade.

### Overproduction

So long as there are no external controls set up by the state or the industry, there is bound to be overproduction of books with consequent losses. The most carefully worked out campaigns will often go wrong, leaving a stock of unsold books, unsalable except at a sacrifice. State control or any centralized control of production would probably be much worse than what we have now. There is and can be

no permanent cure for overproduction in the industry—the price of liberty, in this case, is simply economic insecurity. In the cases of individual firms, good luck and good judgment are the only hopes; bankruptcy is the only final cure. I cannot refrain from quoting a few pertinent lines from Sidney Lanier on farmer co-operation to control cotton overproduction:

And presently says he: "Hit's true,  
That Clisby's head is level;  
Thar's one thing farmers all must do,  
To keep themselves from goin tew  
Bankruptcy and the devil.

"More corn, more corn, must plant less  
ground  
And musn't eat what's boughten;  
Next year they'll do it, reasonin's sound;  
And cotton'll fetch 'bout a dollar a pound  
Tharfore I'll plant all cotton."

I suspect there will always be some publishers who will reason the same way. What else can they do?

#### Remainders

Every time I visit New York, I go the rounds of the remainder shops and buy books I've been wanting a long time for a fraction of what they would cost me otherwise. With a very few exceptions, the influence of these shops is undermining the public idea of what books are worth—if the regular bookshops would only handle these books and explain the reasons why they can be sold at special prices, much of the present misunderstanding would be cleared up, and the regular bookshops would have baits to get buyers into their stores.

It is quite entirely possible that remainders might be used to advantage in opening up new markets, getting people to buy books who have never bought them before. As these books are handled now, it is perfectly obvious publishers and booksellers are simply cutting their own throats.

#### Low-Priced Reprints

Whenever I can get a low-priced reprint of a book I want, or whenever I think a book I do not need immediately may come out later in a low-priced edition, I wait and get it. I feel sure a lot of other people must reason in this same way, but how much this hurts the trade I do not know and I do not even have a guess. Looked at the other way round,

like most people, I have only a very limited amount of money to spend on books. A lot of books I simply would not buy at all if I could not get them in low-priced editions.

#### Dollar Books

I see no essential difference between the effect of the new dollar books on the trade and that of low-priced reprints—except, and this I think is an important exception—the public has probably drawn the conclusion from the dollar book publicity that books have been priced too high in the past.

It is seldom that I run across anyone outside of the trade who has any idea why some books can be sold for a dollar while others cannot be sold profitably for two or ten dollars. I think it is highly desirable that some straightforward, honest explanations of the ways in which prices are set, the ways they have to be set in order to continue business, should get wide publicity.

#### Drug and Cigar Outlets

I think it will hurt the regular booktrade seriously if drug and cigar stores are allowed to capture the cheap booktrade. Booksellers, in my opinion, are entirely too much inclined to wait for trade to come to them—they not only wait for it, they often discourage it by allowing other outlets to use books as baits, and by refusing to use them this way themselves.

To the list of problems which Mr. Cheney lists, I add the following.

#### Discounts to Special Customers

This practice is probably the most hurtful to the trade of any. If I can write to New York and order a book and get a discount, I am not going to buy from a local bookseller who gives no discount. If my local bookseller gives me a discount, he cannot make enough to justify his staying in business; and, generally speaking, if I do not have a local bookseller, I will not buy many books for the simple reason that in most cases I want to see my books before I buy them. Some way must be found to legalize a reasonable control of retail prices. The booktrade cannot make a reasonable profit over the whole country until this is done; and until we have a widely established booktrade, it is doubtful whether any very large number of peo-

ple will be interested in buying books.

On the other hand, the trade should not be content with merely securing means of maintaining retail prices—the effect of this would probably be to stimulate the establishment of more retail outlets than the volume of the trade would justify. This appears to be what has happened in Germany, and apparently can be avoided only by some such limitations on establishing new outlets as I understand operates in the Scandinavian countries.

And so we have in this country at present a thousand Scyllas lopping off the honest profits of the trade; and if we are not extremely careful in choosing our way, we may easily exchange them for twice as many of Charybdis—who would drown the whole trade in the gulf of overdevelopment. This is the most serious dilemma of the booktrade as well as of all other trades in this country today. Or possibly, to be more correct, I should say the booktrade would be in this dilemma if it had progressed far enough.

#### Lack of Training

Let me give a few examples of some of the complaints of a would-be customer: I buy a good many more books than I can afford to buy, and when I am off on a trip, I simply cannot resist the temptation to look for things I have been wanting. I go into a large store, say, in Washington, and ask for a book in a series published by the firm owning the store. The existence of the book as well as of the series is denied by two or three clerks, and finally by the manager—without looking into the publisher's catalog. It is necessary for me to request that the catalog be examined before I can get any admission of the possibility that the book and series actually exist and are published by the same firm whose clerks deny their existence.

Another case: I wanted another copy of Carolyn Wells' *Book of Humorous Verse*. I first went to the retail store of the firm which had published some of her other collections. No, they did not have any copies. The book was out of print, had been out of print for a long time. I then went to about a dozen stores, asking everywhere for this same volume. Most of the clerks I asked apparently had never heard of Carolyn Wells before—in spite of the fact that she has done some of the best

humorous verse collecting that has been done. Finally, I went back to the first store. It happened that a different clerk offered to serve me. He looked, came back and shook his head. No. I went out, but just after I had got out he came running behind me with the book in his hand. Where did he find the book? On the shelf in place where it should have been. How did he happen to overlook it? Wasn't familiar with the title, looked again to make sure just as I was leaving, didn't know how he overlooked it the first time. I paid for the book and left, wondering as I usually do in such cases, how the booktrade has ever managed to exist at all. These cases are not exceptional ones.

I understand there are some booksellers who take pride in their lack of knowledge of the contents of books. There are many more who do not even know the titles of the books on their shelves, and wonder why they do not sell them. They attempt to excuse their ignorance by saying it is impossible to keep track of thousands of different titles. Of course, it is impossible to keep even all of the new fiction titles in one's head—much less the books of all classes. But is it unreasonable to expect, for instance, that a clerk should be able to mention a few good English or United States histories without calling the manager? or that he should know what is meant when someone asks for a collection of nonsense verse? or that he should be able to answer most ordinary questions about the books he is supposed to be trying to sell?

I quite believe no one will disagree that a clerk must be able to answer such questions if he is to be of any value. But how many clerks, how many managers, how many buyers make any serious efforts not just to keep up with the new announcements, but cultivate subject interests, learn bibliographies, and study the tools of the trade?

During the past five years I have been attempting to make a small collection of the best books about printing, publishing, and bookselling. The help I have secured from the trade in doing this has been practically nil—in spite of the fact that I did not merely want to know, I wanted to buy. Some several months ago I asked two New York houses with foreign connec-



tions to get me some books on the book-trade—printing, publishing, or bookselling—in any foreign countries, except England and Germany which I already have. To date, several months later, I have nothing.

There is nothing in print in English so far as I know which gives any comprehensive account, say, of book-trade practices in any non-English speaking countries outside of Germany; and the information on Germany, from which we might learn a great deal, is totally inadequate. We know, for instance, that the German trade has been able to maintain retail prices, except for a few short intervals, now for some forty years; but do we know anything about the complications this has caused in the German trade—complications which have been avoided in at least three other countries, Norway, Sweden, and Denmark? Stanley Unwin in his "The Truth about Publishing" gives about all the information I know which is available in English. I think it will repay booksellers as well as publishers to read and study this volume. It is in my opinion by far the best single volume which has ever been published in English on the booktrade.

#### Too Many Books?

There is no more stupid assertion than that often made by members of the trade that "there are too many books." Any publisher can look into his stock room, or any bookseller can look at his shelves and parrot to you that there are "too many books." It is certainly true that there are too many incompetent books, dishonest books, stupid books, and books which are not being sold at profitable or any other prices; but it does not follow that there are too many good books, or that anything can be done about it even if there are too many.

It is a well-known fact that while our reviewers may help to stimulate enormous sales for a few books, they fail utterly in

the very important function of helping to eliminate books of definitely negative value; and because of their failure to mark these books, the booksellers and the bookbuying public are unable to distinguish between

the considerable number of very excellent books and the even more considerable number of books which can have nothing but a vicious influence. But, even so, this constitutes no excuse for the trade attitude toward the number of books. Booksellers should know perfectly well that their trade depends on their giving a special service to customers, their showing a wide variety of

books, their being able to give each customer exactly what he wants—and not what somebody else thinks he wants. And yet, even though it cuts the only really sound basis for their existence out from under them, booksellers continue expressing resentment that there is such a wide variety of books to offer, and not only this; they actually encourage their customers to read *the* most popular novel, *the* most popular biography, always *the* most popular this or that. Thus they encourage customers to follow standardized reading styles—styles mostly set by the book clubs. The result is simply increased prestige for the clubs and the club idea, and damage to the regular trade.

Now it is perfectly obvious that the only real advantages the bookstore has over the clubs are that the bookstore can offer a far greater variety—old and new books, classics and trash, serious and frivolous, ascetic and erotic; the customer can see and examine his books before he buys, and the bookseller has the opportunity to help him get what he wants or chisel out his idea of what he wants. If the customer does not know better, it is possible, if the bookseller knows better himself, that the bookseller may root out and destroy utterly the vicious idea that the latest books and wildest sellers are necessarily the best books: that the most important thing to

*MR. COUCH says: There is and can be no permanent cure for overproduction in this industry. I see no essential difference between the effect of the new dollar books on the trade and that of low-priced reprints. There is no more stupid assertion than that often made by members of the trade that "there are too many books." Unless a larger and more intelligent buying public can be developed, the trade is doomed to remain in an unhealthy state.*

do in reading is to follow the styles. It is my opinion that those booksellers who do not learn their wares and their customers, who do not learn to do some honest and intelligent advertising (of their stores—not just of the latest books), who do not exploit the peculiar advantages of first-hand trade, of personal service to customers, are doomed to remain comparatively insignificant and impotent in bettering their own condition or determining the course of development of the trade.

It is quite true a large number of people want nothing except that which is in style, and will buy only that which has just been pronounced by the leading critics to be the most amazing revelation, the most profound study, the most exquisitely musical prose, the most—fill in what you will. Of course, the bookseller cannot afford to miss this trade; but while getting as much of it as he can, there is no reason why he should not attempt to set some styles himself, which might conceivably have a better basis than the latest superlatives of the reviewers and publishers. He might attempt to make clear some of the peculiar advantages offered by coming to a bookstore with a variety of good books and a trained staff competent to give expert advice on reading. The best way for him to make this clear is actually to give a high quality of service, and he may well be careful to be silent about it until he is fairly certain that such service is being given. There is sore need in this country for exactly this type of store.

#### Educating the Public

The publishers may bring out good books, the booksellers may stock and study them, ways may be found to prevent the use of books as baits in department stores, to prevent the practice of discriminating among customers by giving discounts, creating suspicions of unfair prices and cutting legitimate profits—but unless a larger and more intelligent buying public can be developed, the trade is doomed to remain in an unhealthy state. As I have suggested in another article, (*The Publishers' Weekly*, August 30), I believe the primary responsibility here rests with our educational system (libraries included), which not only has not given the trade any reasonable coöperation, but constantly com-

plains of a price-fixing system which it makes no effort to learn and understand, demands discounts for itself and for the most part rests content with doing nothing to improve the present admittedly deplorable state. There are a few bright spots, however. Some of the colleges have active bookstores; some have excellent teachers giving good reading courses; and some are making strenuous efforts to stimulate alumni and any other adults to begin or continue study. (One is forced to suspect many of these efforts. There are so many people who howl about culture, who talk about the classics and never read them, who deplore the low state of our intellectual life and never give birth to a valuable idea,—who are, to wind up this sentence which threatens to become Macaulayan, simply hired to howl.)

But in spite of all the honest and intelligent efforts which are being made, it still remains true that the only constant demand which can be relied on even for good books is the demand for review copies. If we only had as many readers of our serious books as we have would-be reviewers (not to mention those who want desk copies, free display copies, free copies for lecturing and a thousand other purposes), we would not have to worry much about the prosperity of a part of our publishing and bookselling. Bad as the situation is, however, there are things which can be done to improve it. I believe one of the first steps is to examine the present state of the trade in this country, find out what classes of people are buying books and what classes are not buying them; find out and state clearly and briefly the advantages which may be derived from a personal collection of books; find out what part the schools and colleges and libraries are playing in encouraging and teaching the uses of books and the values of personal ownership; find out what kind of internal structure and what kind of training and regulations are necessary to a healthy trade and then get them. If we are to do these things, we must have more information not only on our own trade and our public, but we must have more knowledge of trade practices in other countries—we cannot give the best solutions to our own problems until we know how they have been handled elsewhere.

# American Booksellers' Association

1900-1930

Ellis W. Meyers

*Executive Secretary of the American Booksellers' Association*

IN spite of, because of, or notwithstanding (use your own discretion, depending on the side you take) new dollar books, the recent best seller lists have contained the following titles:

1. "Angel Pavement." \$3.00.
2. "Years of Grace." \$2.50.
3. "The Little Dog Laughed." \$2.50.
4. "Exit." \$2.00.
5. "Seed." \$2.00.
6. "The Lion and the Lamb." \$2.00.
7. "Wild Wind." \$2.00.

These titles, prepared by Baker & Taylor and printed in "Books" of the New York *Herald-Tribune* for September 21st, are fairly representative. Only three titles appearing on these two lists are new dollar fiction, two being detective stories. The leader on September 21st is a book selling for three dollars.

It has never been the theory of this office that any one thing to which exception has been taken is going to "destroy" the book business. It has seemed, however, that book club price-appeal, too early remaindering, and reprinting, drug and cigar store price-appeal retailing, and the over-emphasis of price with regard to dollar books, are all contributing factors to the unsettled condition in the industry. So far as we can see, almost every prediction has come true. And it doesn't look now as though the dollar book is selling in sufficient quantities in *bookstores* to justify the decrease in the unit of sale.

The trade survey now in operation under the direction of Mr. Cheney ought to prove these points one way or the other. It is up to us to cooperate in every way in getting that proof and then to act in ac-

*To increase the value of the bookstore to the community; to promote friendship and fraternity throughout the trade; to strive for our mutual welfare and for better service of the public.*

cordance with the findings for the general good of the trade as a whole.

Meanwhile, we are making efforts to supply booksellers with additional help for their selling. The odds are several dozen to one that no matter what else is discovered, the survey will show the great need of more customers.

This office has been requested by three out-of-town booksellers to take charge of their promotional work during this fall. The campaign which is being constructed is to be built around the new *Book Review*, which magazine it is our hope will become a really effective mailing piece.

The first step of the program is the checking of mailing lists to find out

(a) how many persons are carried on them,

(b) what sort of material is sent them,

(c) what per cent. of regular customers are contained in the lists. Of course, the three booksellers have mailing lists to begin with. That is the first essential.

Test letters are being sent to persons who are not buying often in order to learn why. Other letters are going to carefully selected lists of prospects who are not on the mailing lists, offering the *Book Review* monthly to those who might become interested.

A series of small newspaper ads is being prepared, each advertisement tying up with the direct-mail campaign, and all mentioning the *Book Review*.

The booksellers feel that this organized advertising will increase business. We will all know definitely by the end of the holiday season. Incidentally, each shop is now operating on a planned advertising budget that is well within the amount that it can afford to spend.



## Books and the News

*There Is a Distinct Book Promotion Opportunity To Be Found In Those Newspaper Headlines Which Announce Matters of National Interest and Importance*

FASHIONS in fiction are set by that intangible force called public taste, and it is a wise bookseller who can calculate the turns which this taste will take and who can judge and promote his stock accordingly. An easier task, though one which demands quicker and more facile perception, is the promotion of what may be termed "news-books."

Subjects of broad, national interest appearing under discussion day after day in newspapers and other periodicals offer an excellent opportunity for the promotion and sale of the "news-book," which is, of course, that book which complements a consistently prominent newspaper headline. The bookseller with a nose for news will realize the cumulative effect of such headlines and will play up accordingly, much to the benefit of his serious, and perhaps weighty titles.

To take successful advantage of this promotion opportunity requires a lively interest in national affairs and an understanding of their likely psychological effect on the great public. It means also broad-mindedness in regard to window-displays. The bookseller who is playing the news must never consider his window "frozen," but must be willing at any moment to break up a beautiful and decorative set-up of, shall we say, books on modern interior decoration, to include a certain "news-book" or books which deal either abstractly or in particular with a subject of great momentary news value, a subject which has been consistent news perhaps for two weeks and which has suddenly come to some crisis or other in its career as news.

Perhaps the best suppositional example of this would be any book on Mahatma Gandhi. The news items on Gandhi's activities or lack of activity in India are legion. People read them constantly. If, for example, Gandhi should escape from his prison in India or suddenly embrace the Mormon faith, alert booksellers would

immediately set up a striking window display of the latest Gandhi book, or one directly complementary in tone to the news subject, as for instance, "Prophets of the New India" by Romain Rolland, from Albert and Charles Boni.

The opposite page of newspaper headlines gives some idea of the current repetitions of subjects of wide interest. The economic situation is, of course, always a feature. Probably thousands of commuting business men on the morning of Friday, October 3, read President Hoover's speech to the Bankers' Convention in Cleveland. Probably the same thousands were still thinking about it when they journeyed home that evening. They had also probably read what Governor Roosevelt of New York had to say about the unemployment situation. It is far from inconceivable that such books as "The World's Economic Dilemma" by Ernest Minor Patterson, just published by Whitelsey House, "Intelligent Philanthropy" by Faris, Laune and Todd, from the University of Chicago Press, and "Moving Forward" by Henry Ford and Samuel Crowther, Doubleday, Doran, would have been of particular and immediate interest if given sufficient prominence in bookstore windows.

The Russian situation has always been a subject of sure news value. It is becoming even more so. The Soviet experiment is attracting more and more people. A glance at the Russian headlines on the following page indicates the provocative quality which always characterizes this subject. One of the best books on the Russian situation is Maurice Hindus' "Humanity Uprooted," Cape and Smith. A volume dealing with the Soviet international relations is Louis Fischer's "The Soviets in World Affairs." "A History of Russia" by George Vernadsky has been issued in a revised edition by Yale University Press.

VOL. LXXI. NO. 25,245—DAILY

# President Warns Standard of Living Must Be Kept High

Any Lowering Would Plunge

## ROOSEVELT ASKS ALL TO AID THE JOBLESS

Crisis Will Be

Winter if Ever  
Gives Wo

SUGGESTS

## FORD LAYS SLUMP TO ERA OF LAZINESS

Promises Renewed Prosperity,  
With World-Wide Return

PLACES S

He Sees Vas

for Autos

Stand

Special Cable

COLOGNE.

the price the

war have to

quiet," said

representative of

this evening

## STANDARD OF LIVING CALLED 'TOO HIGH'

J. W. Barton at Bankers' Con-  
vention Attacks Tariff and  
Immigration Policies.

## SAY TARIFF BARRIERS CAUSE WORLD SLUMP

R. M. Warren and L. D. Edie Score  
'Ridiculous' Schedules in Talks  
to American Statisticians.en, member of the  
Pomeroy & Co.,  
die, an economist  
the Investment Re-  
n of Detroit, both  
general world depres-  
in a large extent  
tariff barriers," in  
at a meeting of  
Statistical Association  
Club, 200 Fifth

## DUMPING OF GRAIN ADMITTED BY SOVIET

Moscow Of  
Must Sell a  
Funds for

DENY SEEK

They Call Talk of Their In-  
Star World Revolt Childish—  
Sales Set at 6,000,000 T

## SOVIET DUMPING HITS EUROPEAN MARKETS; SEEN AS 'RUIN' POLICY

Score of Staples Sold 10 to 30  
Per Cent Under World Price,  
Believing Economic Motive.

## SOVIET TRADE HERE GAINED 28% IN YEAR

Amtorg Reports \$177,000,000

Business Purchases Put  
1,000.

CREDIT.

## DENIES SOVIET SEEKS TO CAUSE WHEAT PANIC

Editor Tells 2,000 Reds at Meet-  
ing Here Price Drop Means  
Cheaper Bread.an three hours yester-  
2,000 enthusiastic Com-  
ed to several speakers  
st Union and denounce  
Fish Congressional  
a meeting of their or-  
d at the Star Casino,  
nd Park Avenue. The  
ed one resolution that  
eclaration condemning  
nd war" as useless and  
decided unemployment.  
aker, Dr. M. J. Olgin,  
Freiheit, vehemently at-  
h committee. He ridi-  
ght that the Soviet was  
ate a panic in wheat  
ed that the fall in the  
commodity would mean  
for the poor.  
Mitchell, who recently  
this country after a  
y in Soviet Russia, at-  
he called "the plan of  
to create an economic  
Russia. She declared  
of food for all

## No Russian Tractors or Parts Returned; Statement By Ford's British Manager

Special Cable to THE NEW YORK TIMES.

COLOGNE, Oct. 2.—Sir Percival  
Perry, manager of the Ford motor  
Interests in Great Britain, reached  
Cologne today after an extensive  
Continental motor trip and gave to a  
New York Times correspondent a  
comprehensive and thorough denial  
of the reports emanating from Ire-  
land and cabled to THE NEW YORK  
TIMES from London that the Soviethad bought from the Ford Company  
in America before Cork supplanted  
the American plants in the manufac-  
ture of tractors. None of these parts  
sent to Russia was, however, ever  
returned as defective."The tractors used in Russia,"  
added Sir Percival, "are those  
bought from the Ford Company in  
America two years or more ago, be-  
fore the Cork plant took over the en-

The provocative quality of newspaper headlines day after day presenting the same general subjects from various points of view, has a cumulative effect on people's curiosity. The bookseller who takes advantage of this news interest is realizing on a fascinating kind of book promotion

# THE Publishers' Weekly

The American BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

Founded by F. Leyboldt

Published by the R. R. BOWKER Co.  
62 West 45th Street, New York City

R. R. BOWKER, President and Treasurer  
62 West 45th Street

FREDERIC MELCHER, Vice President  
62 West 45th Street

JOHN A. HOLDEN, Secretary  
62 West 45th Street

Subscription, United States \$5; Foreign \$6; 15 cents  
a copy

October 11, 1930

*I HOLD every man a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men of course do seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves, by way of amends, to be a help and ornament thereunto.*

—BACON.

## Controlling Buying

IT is pretty well agreed in all lines of merchandising today that stocks are at a low ebb. Buying slanted off heavily in the late spring, and nobody felt like buying during the summer. With this condition prevailing and the direction of the public's first revival of buying still somewhat in doubt, it is important for booksellers to be sure as they begin their buying that they have an efficient method for controlling stock so that their capital can be used to the fullest possible benefit. To have on hand what the customer wants when he wants it is the retailer's objective.

The first important element in controlling stock is the method of purchasing or issuing orders. No order should be placed without a record in its original form. Most buyers use the publisher's copy of the order, which is filed. It is important to have on these large orders full details as to date, quantity and prices, because these orders, plus the everyday pick-up orders, must be totalled, in order that the dealer can see how his purchases compare with sales. The larger bookstores get added benefit by departmentizing, so that the buyer knows how his investment stands,

in fiction, reprint fiction, religious department, children's department, etc. Such records are, of course, only valuable if the sales records come to hand in the same subdivided form.

Next, it is important that invoices when they come to hand be carefully checked off with the copy of the original order. In the long term bills it is necessary to see that the discounts are right as well as the terms and to be sure that the quantities and items are exactly as specified. If orders are not thus checked with special records, books which were not ordered get into stock. The time to make a complaint about a discount or wrong extension is when the bill is first received.

The next caution is that of properly managing the receiving department to be sure that the bills are correctly checked by goods received, that the books are accurately marked, with selling price, cost price and department, and that each book is put into stock as quickly and systematically as possible so that everyone in the store knows where it is. Standard stock items can take their place promptly on the shelves in their proper place, but new books can be spread out so that everyone in the store may know of their arrival. Invoices must then be checked by a proper system and go promptly to the office, be filed under the publisher's name and entered on the list of bills due. As these bills pass on for payment they must be checked against the budget for buying in order that the increase in stock shall be according to plan.

Every bookseller knows that his stock on hand goes rapidly up in October and November for the big season and then must go rapidly down, according to a general plan if profits are not to be left on the shelves by January 1st. The bookseller should compare October 1929, with October 1930, that is, the first really live month, with the same one last year, and he can judge what the extent of his stock should be for November and December business. The general opinion is that a great many sales will be lost this year because of a lack of stock on hand, and what the dealer wants to know is where the buying demand is to appear first and what his plans must be to have the ideal stock for the two busiest months.



## The Year of the Adams

CERTAINLY this is the year of the Adams, for simultaneously we have "The Letters of Henry Adams", a popular priced edition of "The Education of Henry Adams," one of the most successful non-fiction books the country ever had; "The Adams Family" by James Truslow Adams, who is of another branch of the family, but whose brilliant books on New England lend a supplemental lustre to the Adams name; and Dorothe De Bear Bobbé's "Mr. and Mrs. John Quincy Adams," which takes us to both Quincy and to Washington and retells the remarkable story of a long life of public service. It would have added a present-day climax to the Adams year if only the *Yankee* from Boston had been selected to race the *Shamrock*, for the *Yankee* was to have been sailed by Charles Francis Adams, Secretary of the Navy.

## Dollar Books and American Culture

IN the *New Republic* for October 1, Lewis Mumford writes an excellent article on "Publishing, Old and New," sketching the history and temper of American publishing from 1912 to the present moment. Mr. Mumford says, "The notion of applying to publishing the methods of mass production and of seeking to enlarge the market by reducing the price naturally rose to the surface in this emergency (i.e. the decline of business due to the stock market crash); but although this expedient now seems bound to be a very temporary one, it may be resurrected in one fashion or another during the next few years, and before we embrace it too heartily, it would be well to realize some of the dangers that it carries with it.

"The real difficulty with increasing the circulation of good books—and this is the only kind that need seriously concern us—is the fact that we have not a sufficiently large audience of intelligent and cultured people ready to absorb them. There is doubtless a large potential book audience among the millions who read the Macfadden magazines, for example; but once the attempt is made to reach this audience, the sort of book produced *en serie* will be

the exact equivalent of *Dream Stories* and *True Romances*. Unless cheap books are to become a disaster, the circulation of good books must first increase."

That Mr. Mumford's argument is fundamentally sound will not be denied. However, to consider that more good books cannot be successfully circulated and hence that cheap books will be a disaster, unless the present low ebb of American culture be improved, is to take the publishing and distributing of books out of the actual surge and flow of national life, where they logically belong, and to put them on a distinctly educational plane. The book industry will not enlarge its market by approaching the problem from the point of view that there really ought to be more cultured people to buy and read the so-called good books which it publishes, and that unfortunately there aren't.

The standardization and mass production element which glimmers behind the idea of the dollar book, reprint or new, is thoroughly in keeping with the only single national trend and attitude which this country as a whole can at present be said to manifest. Mass production as a national force cannot be denied.

The book industry in its most recent attempts to approach mass production has not fully taken advantage of that beauty and form in standardization which is today as much a demanded thing as standardization itself. This can be seen everywhere. The best example, however, is the Ford automobile. The first product to come out of a mass production idea, it has pursued its course from a rattling and tinny model T motor to a decidedly pleasing in appearance Model A creation. It is still a so-called "cheap" car, and yet it is significant to note that the more it increased in good looks the more did it become in conversation and in general belief "a good little car."

Thus it does not seem inconceivable that the book *en serie* if it is to succeed as the book industry's excursion into mass production, must proceed in much the same way. Cheapness in price is of course the foundation upon which to build toward an enlarged market and greater distribution. But it is only the foundation.

Whether or not the dollar book will succeed through any progression of produc-

tion is of course a matter of infinite speculation. But it seems an established fact that the bookmarket will never be enlarged if the cheap book is to be always made dependent upon the extent of circulation of the so-called "good book"; if the lamentable state of American culture (which however lamentable, is what it is and must be dealt with as such) is to be regarded as an impossible obstacle.

### The New Colophon

**T**HE *Colophon*, *A Book Collectors' Quarterly*, has its own very peculiar place among publications, and its success and wide distribution may have a marked effect on the tendencies in American book collecting. Booksellers will be interested, therefore, in knowing that the editors in charge, Elmer Adler, Vrest Orton, Burton Emmett and John T. Winterich, have decided to meet the budget involved because of the beauty of its production by increasing the limit of the printing of *The Colophon*.

The third volume, just out, is as fine as any that have preceded, and it has gone to 2,000 subscribers. A minimum of 3,000 copies is required to meet expenses at the \$15 rate announced for the first year, and new subscriptions going even beyond 3,000 if that number is received will be accepted up to December 1st and plans made accordingly. This periodical has become such a strong factor in increasing the interest in rare books that dealers and booksellers will wish to be active in encouraging collectors on their own lists to subscribe if they are not already on the list.

The current volume includes eleven different contributions in a wide variety—Christopher Morley tells about his first publication, "The Eighth Sin"; Carl Van Vechten tells of his first experiments in writing; there is a delightful article called "Gentlemen of the Old School" by Harry B. Smith, the famous collector, who tells the story of Charles Frederickson, who, a hundred years ago, saw the possibilities in collecting first editions; there is an article on "The California School of Printing" by Oscar Lewis, Director of the Book Club of California; on Lavinia Dickinson by Carolyn Wells; an article on Hor-

ace Walpole; on "Afro-French Poetry in Louisiana"; and a very timely article on "The Need for a New Orientation in Book Collecting" by Michael Sadleir, an article about to receive much attention and comment. The various sections have been printed by such presses as the Marchbanks Press, the Southworth Press, Oxford University Press, Walpole Printing Office, the Spiral Press, Pynson Printers.

### The Maxims of Henry Ford

**H**ENRY FORD in his recent book "Moving Forward" written in collaboration with Samuel Crowther, cites four maxims which present what he considers to be the dominating principles of American business and industry. They are:

1. To make an ever-increasing large quantity of goods of the best possible quality, to make them in the best and most economical fashion and to force them out on the market.
2. To strive always for higher quality and lower prices as well as lower costs.
3. To raise wages gradually but continuously—and never to cut them.
4. To get the goods to the consumer in the most economical manner so that the benefits of low-cost production may reach him.

These maxims are general enough to warrant consideration from any business. They come from a man who has, obviously, managed to find one of the largest popular markets in existence for any one product. With the problem of extending the book market standing constantly as a most baffling one in the path of this industry's progress, perhaps one of the most important phrases contained in these maxims is "To strive always for higher quality and lower prices."

The  
CHILDREN'S BOOK WEEK  
Issue of  
*The Publishers' Weekly*  
will be  
October 25.



## More Movie Books

**A**N article called "The Movie Book Market" which appeared in the *Publishers' Weekly* of September 20 pointed out the quick sales to be realized by setting up a permanent display table of book titles which have become movie titles. That more and more books are being bought by movie producers for talkie adaptation is indicated in two instances recently brought to attention.

In an interview with the *Publishers' Weekly* novelist Peter B. Kyne, whose latest story "Outlaws of Eden" has been published by the Cosmopolitan Book Corporation, expressed the opinion that movie producers, because of the nature of the talking moving picture, are being forced to turn to the printed story for successful movie material. Thornton Delehanty writing his "Movie-Talk" in the *New York Evening Post*, says "A New York publisher, who recently returned from a business trip to England and the Continent, tells me that the market over there for American novels has never been better. And the reason, he says, is the talkies."

Perhaps no better example of the free newspaper advertising which books adapted for movies receive is contained in the *New York Times* of Friday, October 3, where the better part of an upper corner of the theatrical advertisement page contained illustrated announcements of three book titles, "Liliom," a play by Ferenc Molnar, "The Office Wife" by Faith Baldwin, and John Barrymore in "Moby Dick." The grouping of these three titles was most striking.

Pathé Exchange has just purchased the motion picture rights to Ernest Pascal's novel "The Marriage Bed," published by Harcourt, Brace. It plans to produce it with Ann Harding and the same cast that made such a hit in "Holiday."



*A "still" from the photoplay version of "War Nurse" to be released in November. Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer are putting an extensive advertising campaign behind the title. A. L. Burt Company is publishing the reprint edition of the novel, coincident with the appearance of the picture*

Rex Beach's books "The Silver Horde" and "The Iron Trail" are in production. W. R. Burnett's "Little Caesar" and Susan Glaspell's "Brook Evans," the latter to be produced as "The Right to Love" by Paramount with Ruth Chatterton in the title rôle, are soon to be released. Other important titles are "Passion Flower" by Kathleen Norris, S. S. Van Dine's "The Benson Murder Case" and "War Nurse." All of these books may be had in a reprint edition from A. L. Burt Company.

John Erskine's last novel "Sincerity" is now appearing as a talkie under the title "A Lady Surrenders." Early in January



Willa Cather's famous story "A Lost Lady" will go into production at the First National studios, under the title "The Reckless Hour."

"The Great Meadow" by Elizabeth Madox Roberts, is already on location. Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer is producing it with Eleanor Boardman starring. This book-picture is being faithfully shaped

after the author's atmospheric recreation of primitive days among the Kentucky Indians. As a pioneer picture this talkie should create a sensation and do much to re-stimulate the sale of the novel.

"Trader Horn," already a long time in the process of movie adaptation (it started its studio career in 1928), is still in production.

## The Book Buying of Austral- Zealand

A. G. Stephens

of Sydney (*The Bookfellow*)

WITH the assistance of Charles H. Wickens, Commonwealth Statistician, the tables following have been compiled to show the course of the Australian trade in books.

This trade is still almost wholly an importing trade. Books, printed on imported paper, are manufactured in Australia in increasing quantities; but the total value is small in comparison with the value of imported goods. Exact information of these local manufactures is not available. Without authority, it is estimated that the value of books printed in Australia is less than 5 per cent. of the value of imported books.

The export of Australian-manufactured books is small. There is a considerable trans-shipment of imported books from Australia to New Zealand; amounting to about 12½ per cent. of the total New Zealand imports. This transfer is principally a matter of shipping convenience.

### Australia and New Zealand

The territory of Australia is about three-quarters the size of Europe (including European Russia). It is as large as the United States of America (excluding Alaska). Proceeding at twelve knots an hour, a steamship would take about a month to travel round Australia.

New Zealand, 1200 miles away, is a little smaller than the British Islands. The four days' journey from Australia to New

Zealand is made in steamships comparable with many Atlantic steamships of the second class.

Australia has nearly 6,500,000 white people of British stock, and about 100,000 of aboriginal race—isolated survivors from the Stone Age. These trouble the whites not at all. They are an intelligent useful race, misunderstood and mishandled. Many people in Australia have never seen an aborigine. Many people in Australia have never seen a kangaroo, except in a Zoo.

New Zealand has 1,400,000 white people of British stock and 50,000 of the noble Maori aboriginal race.

With local differences, civilized life proceeds in an Australian or New Zealand city as it proceeds in London or New York. Everybody is white. Everybody speaks English.

The interior of Australia is not a vast and arid desert. The minds of early explorers were saturated with the moist climate of Britain. The word "desert" applies to a large area of Australia, but "desert" does not give the predominating impression of those who know the country; the predominating impression is inexhaustible fertility. The partial opinions of early travelers lingering in books must be abandoned.

In any case, the coastal districts with regular rainfall are easily capable of sustaining 100,000,000 people

The advertised "troubles" of Australia are the consequence of being "too well off." They are typically the troubles of wealth; not of poverty. When an opulent man stops work and eats too much he is likely to show the symptoms of the constitutional disturbance called the gout. Australia has a touch of the gout. Or, when a likely young man inherits his new-rich father's estate, he is not unlikely to "go on a spree." Australia has gone on a spree. The simple remedies are work, abstinence, and sobriety. The race remains; the estate remains; Australia remains.

#### Australian Trade

British publishers have been trading directly with Australia for 100 years and more; the publishers of the United States have been trading directly for 50 years. The trade has been generally satisfactory, or it would not be maintained and increased; the proportion of "bad debts," in a debatable estimate, has not reached two per cent. of the total trade. The trade is honest, useful, and sound.

For a serviceable comparison, statistics of the AustroZealand booktrade are shown over a ten-year period; choosing the last

small-trading war year, the expansive year two years after the war, and finally the last year for which statistical figures are available.

Both in Australia and New Zealand, books and magazines classed as literature are not at present subject to import duty. Since most importing retail traders make an effort to sell new goods at prices approximately not less than double landed cost—leaving the nominal gross profit to bear the usual local charges—the figures are remarkable.

A "sales tax" at the rate of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. (on the Canadian model) has recently been imposed in Australia, including books; and other taxation affecting the the booktrade is pending. Raising costs, this taxation tends to raise prices; but traders are in the old dilemma between higher prices and lesser sales.

The public may be estimated to pay, in the general field and in the long run including reduced-price and economical trade not less than 50 per cent. more than total values cited for books. This estimate is questionable and debatable; but it suggests the profit-quality of local trade in isolated countries far from British and foreign sources of supply.

#### AUSTRALIAN IMPORTS—VALUE

##### BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

(Including Directories, Guides, and Time Tables)

Country of Origin	1918-1919 £	1920-21 £	1928-29 £
Australia (formal book-keeping entry)	210	889	—
New Zealand .....	3,024	9,538	10,420
United Kingdom .....	558,920	859,396	1,140,014
Other British Countries .....	675	1,048	3,928
Total British .....	562,829	870,871	1,154,362
Belgium .....	—	2,601	—
France .....	1,317	2,421	1,694
Germany .....	830	1,294	17,831
Italy .....	70	806	—
Japan .....	734	399	—
Netherlands .....	197	1,258	—
U. S. A. ....	103,697	150,942	125,065
Other foreign countries .....	137	2,370	8,834
Total Foreign .....	106,982	162,091	153,424
Grand Total .....	669,811	1,032,962	1,307,786

The staples of trade are fiction, education, and juvenile. Perhaps education and juvenile values together reach fiction value. Since education is essentially a matter concerned with the young, nearly the whole of the total import is fairly evenly divided between age and youth. An architectural cross-section of the trade would not be unlike a cross-section of British local trade. Readers' needs and tastes are different but similar.

British booktrade and total booktrade have practically doubled in ten years. Direct trade with the United States (principally periodicals) remains about the same positively, while decreasing proportionately; the indirect trade increases at a rate not suggested by the figures, because many American novels come in British editions or through British hands.

The following table shows approximate percentages of direct trade value.

COMMONWEALTH IMPORTS  
PERCENTAGE OF VALUE  
BOOKS

Country of Origin .....	1918-19	1920-21	1928-29
United Kingdom .....	83½	83	87½
U. S. A. ....	15½	15	9½
Other .....	1	2	3
	100	100	100

The old London channel of "Colonial" trade is cut a little deeper; Australia is still a daughter of the British Mother of Colonies. The Australian taste in fiction leans towards the American side; the width and variety of the United States have affinity with the width and variety of Australia; but British "Colonial" editions and "Colonial" terms settle the direction of trade.

Thirty years ago, when new American novels were exported directly at about 50 cents, with regular Australian retail sale at 3s. 6d. for the excellent American dollar to dollar-and-a-half book (as sold in New York) it looked as if fiction manufactured in America would get a firm hold on trade; but those days have passed.

The retail Australian and New Zealand new-novel price is now 6s., with a regular 3s. 3d. cost at point of export on the British book, subject to exceptions when some publishers sell a limited or exclusive monopoly of the market of a particular book at a cut rate. Sometimes the shipment is from a slightly inferior manufacture of the British 7s. 6d. novel; sometimes it is the same product. With East-West transit across the United States, high Pacific shipping rates, and the British way of transfer available, American publishers do not find competitive direct trade highly profitable at present production costs.

Naturally a large and increasing part of the Australian fiction trade is at lower

prices—British 3s. 6d. cloth, library size, costing about 1s. 9d., London; and British 2s. nets at London trade cost of one-third off, with a discount for large assorted orders. Many American novels are transferred through British publishers at 2s. net, and the "Wild West" sells well. Australian booksellers generally try not to, or do not try to, sell fiction below 2s net, retailed 2s. 6d.

American magazines account for most of the direct trade with the United States.

#### New Zealand Trade

With the assistance of Malcolm Fraser, New Zealand Government Statistician, the tables following have been compiled to show the course of New Zealand trade in books.

New Zealand trade shows marked differences from that of the Australian; some of which may be accounted for. New Zealand is still more isolated than Australia, with a much smaller population, relying still less upon local production. It is a mountainous country, nearer the South Pole; with harder weather, more severe winters, lower temperatures, less sunshine, than Australia. These conditions mean less open-air distraction, more hours indoors, more time spent in reading or writing proportionately to population.

The inhabitants of New Zealand are of a different past from the Australian community, more British and less Irish,



more serious and less expansive. Without the huge overgrown cities of Australia, New Zealand is comparatively a country of towns and old-fashioned homes. Britons fall more naturally into their social places in New Zealand than Australians do.

Per head of population New Zealand may be the largest importer of books in the world; but the population is still only 1½ million; and the self-contained people is thrifty rather than wealthy. Book travelers say New Zealand "reads a better class of books" than Australia; meaning that a more serious people studies literature more seriously.

There was a general depression of New Zealand trade in the last decade, not positively, but comparatively in relation to in-

dustry and population. 1920 was the most extravagant year in the New Zealand record; with 61 millions sterling of imports against 46 millions of exports. Hard times followed, and the prudent country learned a lesson and set its house in order. The financial corner was turned in 1927, and 1928 showed a surplus of 11 millions exports.

The booktrade reflects the general spending and general saving; but New Zealand imports have during a long period of years shown consistently a considerably greater value per head of population than Australian imports.

The following table shows book imports in the last year of the war, two years after it, and ten years past,—

#### NEW ZEALAND IMPORTS—VALUE PRINTED BOOKS

Country of Origin	1918 £	1920 £	1928 £
United Kingdom .....	218,428	390,082	370,420
Australia .....	38,126	65,963	62,005
Other British Countries .....	315	547	2,492
<b>Total British .....</b>	<b>256,869</b>	<b>456,592</b>	<b>434,917</b>
United States .....	30,839	66,889	46,701
Other Foreign Countries .....	362	971	3,297
<b>Total Foreign .....</b>	<b>31,201</b>	<b>67,860</b>	<b>49,998</b>
<b>Grand Total .....</b>	<b>288,070</b>	<b>524,452</b>	<b>484,915</b>

New Zealand has a port of call for American shipping on its way to Australia, and American goods are landed in New Zealand about a week earlier than British goods. This trade is considerable, partly for this reason, and chiefly because of the popularity of American magazines.

Nevertheless, American trade is distinctly falling, and British trade maintains an overwhelming predominance. Most of the Australian imports are British goods trans-shipped from Sydney and Melbourne.

The following table of approximate percentages of trade values shows this,—

#### NEW ZEALAND IMPORTS PERCENTAGE OF VALUE PRINTED BOOKS

Country of Origin	1918	1920	1928
United Kingdom .....	75½	74½	76½
Australia .....	13½	12½	12½
<b>Total British .....</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>89</b>
United States .....	11	13	9½
Other .....	—	—	1½
<b>Total Foreign .....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Total Foreign .....</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

The record closes with the spectacle of New Zealand's remarkable importation in proportion to population.

#### NEW ZEALAND IMPORTS VALUE PER HEAD OF POPULATION

(Excluding Maoris.)

Year.	Books.
1918	5s. 2d.
1920	8s. 8d.
1928	6s. 11d.

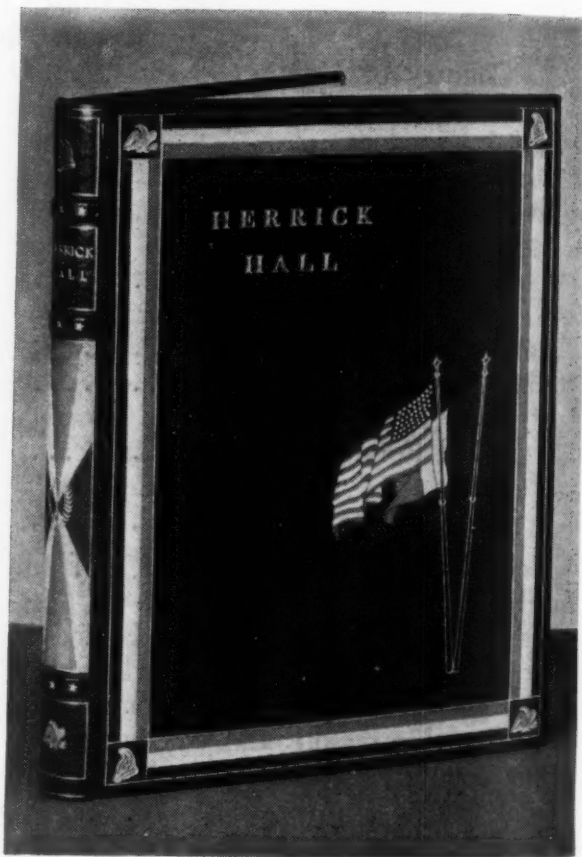
(N. Z. population, excluding Maoris, 1928—1,401,472.)

The basic figures given above are not contained in the valuable and interesting Year Books of Australia and New Zealand, obtainable respectively from the Commonwealth High Commissioner and the New Zealand Agent-General in London. They have been specially supplied for our publication by the Government Statisticians; to whom particular thanks are given.

## In the Bookmarket

**F**RANK HARRIS, ever a lively raconteur of intimacies about famous literary figures, has been commissioned by *Simon and Schuster* to write a biography of George Bernard Shaw. Harris and Shaw have been unofficially friends for forty years. It was Harris who, as owner of *The Saturday Review*, took Shaw from writing musical criticisms for a London daily at \$15 a week and transferred his interests to the theater at \$40 an article. A feature of this biography will be a letter written by Shaw only last month to Harris. The letter discusses marriage. With this a guarded possession, Mr. Harris has gone off to Nice in the south of France there to finish his book by the end of the winter. Mr. Harris wishes to say that anybody having a Shaw story, quip, inscription, autograph, letter, interview, etc., which he or she thinks should be included in the book must send them to 9 Rue de la Buffa, Nice, where they will be copied and promptly returned to their owners. ❀ ❀ ❀

In the Herrick Memorial Hall, which has just been founded in Paris in the American Legion Building, a most beautiful volume has been deposited whose planning was carried forward by Korner & Wood, the Cleveland booksellers. The text of the book is a short biography of Ambassador Herrick emphasizing all that he did for the better relations between France and America and all that he did in the Great War. Then follows a list of about 1,500 names of those who con-



*The Herrick memorial volume planned by Korner & Wood, Cleveland booksellers*

tributed to the fund which made the Memorial Hall possible. The majority of the contributors are from Cleveland and Wellington, Ohio, where Ambassador Herrick was born. The names are hand-illuminated on the finest grade of parchment, and the binding was designed and executed for Korner & Wood by the Bennett Book Bindery in New York. ❀ ❀ ❀

Forty-two years ago James Otis Kaler, an impecunious newspaper man, offered the manuscript of "Toby Tyler or Ten Weeks With a Circus" to Kirk Munroe, editor. Kaler demanded cash on delivery and got it. The book became a children's classic. On October 1st *Harper* issued a new and special edition, illustrated by Richard Rodgers and with a foreword by Mr. Munroe. ❀ ❀ ❀

Mae West's novel to be published by *Macaulay* will have the title "Babe Gordon." Among those titles suggested and discarded was the slightly hilarious one "Hell's Belle." This last was an attempt to describe in the title the personality and background of the hot-blooded heroine, an attempt which seems to us to have been singularly fruitful. *Macaulay* is rushing the book for October publication. ❀ ❀ ❀

Sholom Asch, author of the play "The God of Vengeance," is also the author of "The Mother," the first selection of the Jewish Book-of-the-Month Club. The book comes from *Liveright*. Says Ludwig Lewisohn of Asch: "It is high time this undisputed master be known and appreciated in the English-speaking world. He is the epic poet of his folk." ❀ ❀ ❀ *Liveright* also announces "Staying With Relations" a new novel by Rose Macaulay, with a Guatemalan background. ❀ ❀ ❀

James McNeill Whistler is a candidate for this year's elections to the Hall of Fame. Interest in his eccentric personality has been growing in America. *Lippincott* is publishing what ought to prove an interesting commentary on this painter. Elizabeth Robins Pennell is the author of "Whistler: The Friend." *Cosmopolitan* also announces a biography of Whistler, by James Laver, author of "A History of British and American Etching." Another timely book from this house will be "Letters of a Self-Made Hooper to his Ma," Jack Donahue's humorous descriptions of his experiences as an obscure tap dancer, which are appearing serially in the *Cosmopolitan Magazine*. The "Letters" are to be published next spring. ❀ ❀ ❀

The short stories of Katherine Anne Porter, appearing in *Hound and Horn*, *Century* and the *Second American Caravan*, attracted the attention of the most



Katherine Anne Porter

discriminating of readers. "Flowering Judas," a volume of her stories issued in a limited edition of 600 copies by *Harcourt, Brace* only last month is now completely sold and out of print, a most unusual record for a volume of short stories. The limited character of the edition, priced at only \$2.50, undoubtedly contributed to the quick sale of the book, a sale which has certainly paved the way for Miss Porter's first novel which will be brought out by *Harcourt, Brace* next year. Its title will probably be "Thieves' Market." Katherine Anne Porter is at present living in Mexico City, nearby the old Thieves' Market there. ❀ ❀ ❀

A book of excellent gossip for the lover of old and rare books and those interested in their publishing has just been issued by *Crowell* entitled "The Englishman and His Books in the Early Nineteenth Century" by Amy Cruse. Here are chapters on "The Subscribers to 'Camilla,'" "Books and Politics," "Working-Men Readers," "Lectures and Their Audiences." ❀ ❀ ❀

Booth Tarkington has regained the sight of his right and only remaining eye through an operation performed several weeks ago at Johns Hopkins Hospital. The operation was performed secretly at the Wilmer Eye Institute of the hospital.



Tarkington can now read, though he still remains at the institute. ❀ ❀ ❀

A new biography of Mary Baker Eddy called "According to the Flesh" by Fleta Campbell Springer has brought the Christian Science Church into the limelight again. According to *Coward-McCann*, publishers of the book, Orwell Bradley Towne, of the Christian Science Committee on Publication for New York, asked to be allowed to check and correct the manuscript for reliability of sources and accuracy of details. "The assumption of the Christian Science Church seems to be that any book not written under their guidance is hostile and unfair." One of the chief bases for objection by the church was Mrs. Springer's treatment of the debt owed P. P. Quimby by Mrs. Eddy, as the source of her religion. The publishers refused the request. ❀ ❀ ❀

John Buchan, author of "Castle Gay" and other books, has been appointed one of the trustees of the charity fund which Edward Stephen Harkness, American railway magnate, has given to Great Britain. The fund will be known as the Pilgrim Trust and will be used for any purpose covered by the legal word "charitable." The gift was prompted by the manner in which Britain incurred and bore the burdens of the World War. ❀ ❀ ❀

The Kroger Grocer and Baking Company, one of the largest chains in the country with the exception of the A. & P., which is in a class by itself, is now selling the *Saturday Evening Post* and the *Ladies' Home Journal*. It looks as though that might be rather hard for the boy in the neighborhood who is handling the house-to-house canvass. So far, the groceries haven't taken hold of crime books! ❀ ❀ ❀

Doris Webster and Mary Alden Hopkins have devised another very original and entertaining book this fall to add to their long line of diverting works. The new book is called "Consider the Consequences," *Century*. It is a story that ends in fifty different ways and the solution is left entirely up to the reader. At each crisis the reader decides which course he wants the hero or heroine to follow, turns to the continuation and reads on until he has to make another choice. ❀ ❀ ❀

The publication of Zona Gale's "Bridal Pond," *Knopf*, has been postponed from October 10 to October 24. ❀ ❀ ❀

The last novel of the late Sir H. Rider Haggard was published in England by *Messrs. Stanley Paul & Co.* on September 29. Entitled "Belshazzar," this novel will be published in America by *Doubleday, Doran*. ❀ ❀ ❀

Alexander Woolcott, broadcasting as "The Early Bookworm" over WABC, announced that gold watches would be awarded on December 12th to the newspaper writer doing the best piece anonymously between September 15th and December 1st, to the actor or actress giving the best performance in a minor role and to the person who gives New York the best laugh, deliberately or inadvertently. Mr. Woolcott is the sole judge of the contest, but he has appointed an advisory committee and said he would be glad to receive suggestions from volunteers, too. Members of the advisory committee are Franklin P. Adams, Robert C. Benchley, Walter Winchell and Richard Lockridge. ❀ ❀ ❀

Will readers please note that "The Early Bookworm" hour has been changed to 7 p. m.-7:15 p. m. Eastern Standard Time.

## "THE EARLY BOOKWORM"

Alexander Woolcott

Broadcasting his fifth review series  
Tuesday, October 21, at 7. p. m. E.S.T.  
Columbia Circuit

1. "Northcliffe" by Hamilton Fyfe. *Macmillan*
2. "As We Were" by E. F. Benson. *Longmans, Green*
3. "The Three Virgins of Haworth" by Emilie and Georges Romieu. *Dutton*
4. "Those Earnest Victorians" by Esme Wingfield-Stratford. *Morrow*

## Viking Secures Andrée Diaries

**B.** W. HUEBSCH of the Viking Press arrived in New York on Thursday, October 9, with part of the Andrée diaries in manuscript form. Sponsored by the Swedish Government the Viking Press will publish these diaries, which have stimulated so much interest and discussion throughout the country.

## Religious Book Club Changes

**T**O celebrate the completion of three successful years in the distribution of religious books the Religious Book Club makes the four following announcements:

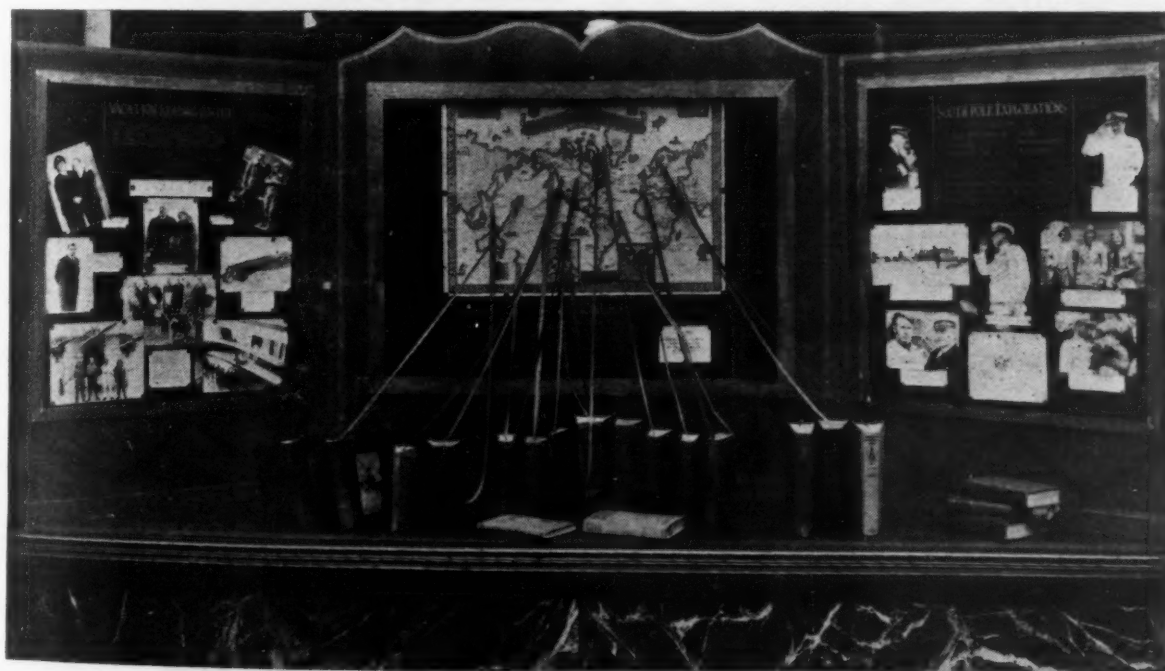
1. Beginning October 1, 1930, Religious Book Club selections will go forward to subscribers postage paid, thus affording subscribers a five to ten per cent saving in the cost of their books.
2. The Christian Century Book Service has been merged with the Religious Book Club and after October 1 will be operated under the Religious Book Club plan of membership. This brings together the two most important undenominational religious book-distributing agencies in America.
3. Dr. Charles Clayton Morrison, noted Editor of the Christian Century, has

become a member of the Editorial Committee of the Religious Book Club, which now includes Dr. S. Parkes Cadman, Dr. Harry Emerson Fosdick, Bishop Francis J. McConnell, Dr. Howard Chandler Robbins, Miss Mary E. Woolley, and Dr. Morrison.

4. A free copy of one of the Religious Book Club selections will be sent to anyone who will fill out the membership form. All present members who are entering a new year of membership will also be entitled to one of the free books.

## Unexpected Cooperation

**I**N a full page advertisement in the *Woman's Home Companion* the producers of Listerine tooth paste point out the possibility of getting "three good books for nothing," that is, they state that if one buys a Listerine tube each month at 25c., instead of paying 50c., for some other brand, he has \$3 with which to buy three good books. From the point of view of the trade the interest lies in the fact that the ad writer saw in \$1 books a very desirable piece of merchandise which anybody would be glad to save money to obtain. That there is such an incentive would be apparent to anybody who examines the displays on the dollar counters.



*The Map of Great Adventures, printed by the R. R. Bowker Company, made the center of a display of books relating to Commander Byrd. The display was set up by Doris E. Wise, head of The Young People's Department of the Syracuse Public Library*

## Interlaken Mills Reduces Prices

**T**HE Interlaken Mills of Providence, R. I., has announced a general reduction in the prices of all grades of Interlaken Book Cloths, effective October 1, 1930. The new Interlaken price list reads as follows:

	PER YARD
IMCO 36" WIDE.....	16c.
BLACK .....	24c.
COMMON COLORS .....	27c.
EXTRA COLORS .....	33c.
VELLUM DE LUXE .....	23c.
ART VELLUM .....	30c.
NOVELTY CLOTH A .....	33c.
NOVELTY CLOTH B .....	28c.
NOVELTY CLOTH C .....	25c.
ART CANVAS .....	34c.
CRASH .....	34c.
BASKET .....	35c.
LAW BUCKRAM .....	50c.
ART BUCKRAM .....	45c.
TWO-TONE ART BUCKRAM ....	47c.
BINDERY BUCKRAM .....	36c.

The above prices are for regular widths and patterns; the same differential in prices for special widths and patterns apply to the new scale, as in the past.

New, complete price lists are being sent out to the trade, but may also be had upon application to the Interlaken Mills, 18 Thomas Street, New York, or any of its agents.

## P. W. Circulation Gains

**A**S the busiest book season of fall and winter approaches the *Publishers' Weekly* finds that the demand for its issues, as compared with the previous year, has again shown the kind of increase that has been such a satisfactory evidence during the past decade that booksellers have found in their trade paper information and guidance in the problem of increasing book sales. The increase this year is, in fact, the largest of any recent year, and the 700 copies thus added carries the circulation well over 8,000. One pleasing aspect of the increase in late years has been the number of shops in which the different members of the staff have begun to take their own personal copies, these usually going to home addresses. Hundreds of

copies of this kind are in each week's mailing.

## Doubleday, Doran in Philadelphia

**D**OUBLEDAY, DORAN BOOK SHOPS, INC., have established their first shop in Philadelphia. Located in the recently completed Broad Street Station Building of the Pennsylvania Railroad, the new shop has its main entrance on Pennsylvania Boulevard on which are the main entrances to both the station and the office building above it. A second entrance opens on the Upper West Concourse which leads to all suburban trains. Sanford Cobb, until recently of the Doubleday shop in the Long Island Level, Pennsylvania Terminal in New York, is in charge of this new shop.

## Correction

**D**ESCRPTIONS of two interesting books were telescoped into one in our recent article on the first books of the Huntington Press. There is, of course, no such book as the "History of the Grand National Hunting Diary of George Washington." What the Press is to publish is a detailed narrative of the Grand National Steeplechase written by David Hoadley Munroe with a foreword by William V. C. Ruxton, the first detailed narrative to be published in twenty-three years. The book will be fully illustrated. The press will also publish Washington's diary of his foxhunting activities, which will be edited by A. Henry Higginson, President of the Master of Foxhounds Association of America.

## German Bookmen Arrive

**A** PARTY of ten bibliophiles from Germany arrived on the Bremen Thursday for a two weeks' tour of book centers and libraries in this country. The group includes: Dr. Richard Oehler, librarian of Frankfurt; Dr. and Mrs. Hensler; Dr. Gerd Rosen; Walter Barth; Robert Mueller; Wolfgang Meiner; Leopold Cohn; Mrs. Ida Halle; Dr. Annamarie Voigt-Meiner. Elmer Adler and E. Weyhe are on the reception committee.



## Communication

## NOTICE

San Francisco,  
Oct. 4, 1930.

Editor, *Publishers' Weekly*:

The attention of New York publishing houses is called to the fact that, effective from October 1st, all book cargoes routed by the Western Traffic Conference Dollar Line will be handled for Erie Pier Number 9 delivery by the United States Trucking Company from all New York City and Brooklyn shipping rooms at a special rate of fifteen cents per hundred pounds with a low minimum of seventy-five cents. This new rate should overcome any objections to the routing and it is hoped that shippers will avail themselves of this co-operation.

WESTERN TRAFFIC CONFERENCE  
BOOK CONSOLIDATION GROUP.

## Travelers' Field Day

THE Board of Governors of the Associated Book Travellers has decided to hold an informal Fall Field Day for members. This will be held at the Rye Country Club, Friday, October 17. Lunch, dinner, bridge, prizes will be the order of the day. Fee will be \$6.00, and \$3.00 greens fees for those who wish to golf. Checks should be sent to the Association at Room 510, 388 Madison Avenue, New York City. The Annual Banquet is to be held on Monday, December 22.

## Women's National Book Association Meeting

A REGULAR meeting of the Women's National Book Association will be held at the National Arts Club, 119 East 19th Street, on Tuesday evening, October 21st. Among the speakers will be Jessie Douglas Fox, Clarice Blake, Mildred Seydell, all authors of fall books.

## Dana Memorial Biography

THE Newark Public Library has issued a memorial volume containing a biographical estimate of the work of John Cotton Dana, for many years this institu-

tion's librarian and director of the Newark Museum. The volume also contains a great number of letters and editorial comments which his death occasioned. D. B. Updike has designed the book. A portrait photograph of Mr. Dana taken during his late years has been reproduced to serve as a frontispiece.

## Obituary Notes

## SAMUEL H. D. WARD

SAMUEL H. D. WARD, for many years a partner in the firm of Ward & Drummond in New York, died in Ottawa, Canada, on September 26th, aged seventy-seven years. For thirty years prior to 1915 his firm was active in the publishing and selling of religious books.

## W. PETT RIDGE

W. PETT RIDGE, whose stories of London's poor were considered unexcelled by any writer since Charles Dickens, died at his home in Chislehurst, Kent, on September 29. He was 70 years old. Since 1890 Ridge had averaged more than one novel a year, besides many short stories. His first recorded novel was "A Clever Life," which appeared in 1895. One of his last works, published in 1929, was "Affectionate Regards." His chief fame came from his ability to portray cockney life. He was an ardent lover of the works of Dickens.

## LORD BIRKENHEAD DIES IN LONDON

FREDERICK EDWIN SMITH, the first Earl of Birkenhead, whose latest work, "The World in 2030" has just been published in this country, died just before noon on September 30th after an extended illness with a bronchial ailment.

The Earl of Birkenhead, who was Lord High Chancellor of England during the Lloyd George administration, was among the foremost English statesmen. He was Solicitor General in 1915 and Attorney General after that until 1919. From 1919 to 1922 he was Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain and was Secretary for India from 1924 to 1928. He was a major in the Kings Own Oxfordshire Hussars in the World War.

Besides holding high offices in educa-

tional institutions, he was an author with many works to his credit and a lecturer. "My American Visit" was published in 1918; "America Revisited" in 1924; and his latest book "The World in 2030"—a stimulating synthesis of present tendencies and a pursuit of them to their natural conclusions—was published by Brewer and Warren on September 8th.

### Changes in Price

ALFRED A. KNOFF, INC.

The price of "First Plays" by A. A. Milne has been changed from \$2.00 to \$2.50.

WILLIAM EDWIN RUDGE, PUBLISHER

"The King of the Golden River" by Ruskin. From \$6.00 to \$4.50 on trade edition.

CALLAGHAN & COMPANY

"Walsh on Equity" which we recently announced, has been changed from \$6.00 retail to \$5.50 retail.

### Correction

CATHERINE McNELIS, president of the Tower Magazines, Inc., writes that a paragraph in our August 30th issue was ambiguous. *The New Movie, Love, Home and Detective Magazines* sold at the Woolworth Stores are published by the Tower Magazines, Inc., and not by the Dell Publishing Company as may have been inferred. ❀ ❀ ❀

### Booksellers' League Meets

THE first meeting of the year of the New York Booksellers' League will be held at the Hotel Brevoort Wednesday, October 15, at 6.30. The speakers will be Louis Bromfield, Corey Ford and Wilbur Whitehead.

### Business Notes

AKRON, OHIO.—Book Department opened at the A. Polsky Co. store on South Main Street.

DUNSMUIR, CAL.—The Dunsmuir Pharmacy, Travelers Hotel Building. E. J. Cone. Store now carries few children's books. Would like to receive publishers' catalogs. Interested particularly in inexpensive juveniles and popular priced fiction.

ELIZABETH, N. J.—Ye London Book

Shoppe opened at 317 Morris Avenue, Frederick E. Burnell, Jr., Manager.

EVANSTON, ILL.—Brown Owl Rental Library address changed from 1728½ Sherman Avenue to 1561 Sherman Avenue.

HOLLYWOOD, CAL.—Stanley Rose will open a bookshop on or about November 1st at 1625 North Vane Street.

MOUNT AIRY, PA.—Glen Echo Lending Library, 330 Glen Echo Road. Robert L. Molitor. Circulating Library. Open October 1st.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—The Seven to Eleven Book Loft at 50 East 96th Street has moved to 16 East 96th Street. The business will now continue under the manager's own name Charlotte Boardman Rogers.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—Martin's Book Shops, formerly at 58 West 58th Street and 64 West 51st Street, now discontinued. New shop now located at George Washington Hotel, 23rd Street and Lexington Avenue.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Clellan Shull, East Girard Avenue at Columbia. Opened July. Stock of general books in a drug store. Manager emphasizes fact that though located in a drug store he does not carry a "drug store stock." Is trying out neighborhood with plans for opening a real bookstore.

PLATTEVILLE, WIS.—Green Shutter Gift Shop discontinued September 1st.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.—City Hall Book Shop, 17 South Fitzhugh Street. Mrs. S. Carey. Out of business August 31st.

SEATTLE, WASH.—Emerson Bookshop, 1825 East Olive Way, now known as Bradner Bookshop. Mrs. Emerson is no longer connected with the shop. Present manager is Mr. Enos Bradner.

WEST COLLINGSWOOD, N. J.—Book Heaven Library, 610 Collings Avenue. Lester LaBove. Opened September 11th. Circulating Library.

# The Weekly Record

*Describes and Indexes the New Books of All Publishers in a Convenient Reference and Buying List for Bookstores and Libraries*

THE variety of books in this Weekly Record of prime importance to the bookseller who knows his customers' tastes and interests, ranges all the way from books on ants to books on mythology and polite conversation.

Beginning with the first of the alphabet there seem to be a number of books that belong under "America" and "Americans." Columbia University Press says of its publication: "The American Public Mind" by *Odegard* that it will have a greater sale than any book it has ever published. The book, which is a study of the forces that mould American minds, is presented with a striking jacket. By the way, another publisher who has just dressed up a book with a trade jacket for the first time is McGraw-Hill, who under the imprint of that firm and Whittlesey House, the name under which it will issue its trade publications in the future, has published "The World's Economic Dilemma," a study of international economics, by *Patterson*.

But returning to the "Americans," we find, "The Growth of the American Republic" by *Morison* and Commager, a re-writing of one of Professor Morison's previous books; "An American Epoch" by *Odum*, interpretation of the South, past, present and future, a book with which may be offered a new collection of Negro songs and melodies by *Grissom*; "Americans" by *Jewell* about American artists and their work; "A Yankee Trader in the Gold Rush" which contains the letters of

Franklin A. *Buck*, authentic source material on an interesting period in our history; and "Here's Audacity" by *Shay* which tells the stories of American legendary heroes. An interesting comparison could be made between the stories told in this volume and those from the world's ancient mythology, re-told by *Padraic Colum* in a handsome volume, illustrated by *Boris Artzybasheff*.

Continuing with the alphabet of interests, see "Ants" by *Huxley*. Important contributions to biography include "Cosima Wagner" by *Moulin-Eckhart* and "Royal Charles" by *Loth*. Then there's "Modern Conversation" by *Hall*. Cooking comes next. In his "Gun Club Cook Book" *Charles Browne* has gathered interesting information and recipes from many lands, to make a chatty and unusual book on foods and cooking. This leads us naturally to fish and a volume by *Thomas*, father and son, both well-known California fishermen, on big-game fishing in the Pacific and Mexican waters. It's quite a jump to humanism, but *Gorham Munson's* new book shows that that subject is still an active one. Under poetry, is listed a new volume by *Humbert Wolfe*. For religious works see *Newton*, "Things I Know in Religion"; *Inge*, "Christian Ethics and Modern Problems"; and *Wells*, "Peloubet's Select Notes on the International Sunday School Lessons." Under travel are "A Wanderer in Wales" by *Davies*; "Through Oriental Gates" by *Childers*; and "Seeing France" by *Newman*.

THIS list aims to be a complete and accurate record of American book publication. Publishers should send copies of all books promptly for annotation and entry, and the receipt of advance copies insures record simultaneous with publication. The annotations are descriptive, not critical; intended to place not to judge the books. Pamphlet material and books of lesser trade interest are listed in smaller type.

The entry is transcribed from the title-page when the book is sent for record. Prices are added except when not supplied by publisher or obtainable only on specific request, in which case the word "apply" is used. When not specified the binding is "cloth."

Imprint date or copyright date is always stated, except when imprint date and copyright date agree and are of the current year, in which case only "c" is used. No ascertainable date is designated thus: [n.d.].

Sizes are indicated as follows: F (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q (4to: under 30 cm.); O (8vo: 25 cm.); D (12mo: 20 cm.); S (16mo: 17½ cm.); T (24mo: 15 cm.); sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow.



# The Weekly Record of October 11, 1930

**A. E., pseud. [George William Russell]**

Enchantment, and other poems [lim. ed.]. 34p. O c. N. Y. [Random House] bds. \$7.50  
By a distinguished Irish poet who is now visiting this country.

**Alain, pseud.**

Mars, or, The truth about war; tr. by Doris Mudie and Elizabeth Hill; introd. by André Maurois; foreword by Denis Saurat. 318p. D [n.d.] N. Y., Cape & Smith \$2.50

Essays on war by a French philosopher and pacifist who volunteered as a private and served in the artillery for four years during the War.

**Altholz, Nathaniel**

Modern bookkeeping practice; second-year course. 450p. il. O [c. '30] Chic., Lyons & Carnahan fab. \$1.60

**Aspley, John Cameron [George Dartnell, pseud.]**

Managing a sales territory. 110p. S [c. '30] Chic., Dartnell Corp. bds. \$1.25; de luxe ed., \$1.75

"How salesmen have increased their business and improved their opportunities by applying to their work seven principles of management."

**Aucassin and Nicolette; tr. by Laurence Housman.** 105p. il. '30 N. Y., Dial Press \$2.50, bxd.

**Barber, Harry C.**

A second course in algebra; a text and exercise book with tables. 522p. diags. D [c. '30] Bost., Houghton \$1.40

**Bartlett, Arthur C.**

Gumpy—son of Spunk; the story of a little sled dog with a big heart. 304p. front. D [c. '30] Bost., Wilde \$1.75  
A boys' story about the leader of a dog team.

**Baynes, Ernest Harold**

My wild animal guests; three sketches; ed. by Louise Birt Baynes. 139p. il. O c. N. Y., Macmillan \$1.75

The author's experiences with his wild animal pen. a young deer, six little skunks and a timber wolf cub.

**Benjamin, Harold**

Man the problem-solver. 463p. (bibls.) O c. Bost., Houghton \$3.50

This study of human progress and of the outstanding problems of the human race is designed for an orientation course for college students.

**Berg, Bengt Magnus Kristoffer**

To Africa with the migratory birds. 274p. il. O c. N. Y., Putnam \$5

Information about the habits of cranes, gulls, wild ducks and other birds which migrate to Africa.

**Bible**

Stories of healing from the Bible; comp. by Henrietta G. Gould. 120p. S [c. '30] [Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.] Compiler, 1004 Parnell Ave. \$2.50

**Bland, Edith Nesbit [Mrs. Hubert Bland]**

The five children. 819p. il. (col. front.) O '30 N. Y., Coward-McCann \$3

Three long stories for children, "Five Children and It," "The Phoenix and the Carpet" and "The Story of the Amulet" by the author of "The Bastable Children."

**Bradley, John Hodgdon, jr.**

Parade of the living. 308p. O c. N. Y., Coward-McCann \$3

The story of the geological history of life on earth.

**Brion, Marcel**

Alaric the Goth; tr. by Frederick H. Martens. 259p. (bibl.) il., map O c. N. Y., McBride \$3.50

The life of the first century barbarian who conquered Greece and sacked Rome.

**Browne, Charles**

The Gun Club cook book, or, A culinary code for appreciative epicures. 308p. (bibl. notes) il. D c. N. Y., Scribner \$3

"Being a discussion of the methods and procedures of cooking, together with observations on kitchen usages, and including many receipts from many lands."

**Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz**

Industrial village churches. 205p. (bibl. footnotes) diagr. D [c. '30] N. Y., Inst. of Social & Religious Research \$1.50

A study of economic and social conditions in 69 industrial villages and the place of the church in them.

**Buck, Franklin A.**

A Yankee trader in the Gold Rush; the letters of Franklin A. Buck; comp. by Katherine A. White. 302p. il. O c. Bost., Houghton \$3.50

Frank Buck of Maine describes life in San Francisco in '49 in his letters to the folks back home.

**Burnett, William Riley**

Saint Johnson. 305p. D c. N. Y., Dial Press \$2

A story of a U. S. Marshal's efforts to clean up a lawless mining town of old Arizona.

**Buxhoeveden, Sofiia Karlovna, baronessa**

The life and tragedy of Alexandra Feodorovna, Empress of Russia; a biography; introd. by J. C. Squire [cheaper ed.]. 382p. il. O '29 N. Y., Longmans \$5

**Beiswanger, George W.**

The character value of the Old Testament stories. 63p. (2p. bibl.) diags. O (Univ. of Ia. studies in character, v. 3, no. 3) '30 Iowa City, Ia., Univ. of Ia. pap. \$1

**Bennett, John**

Protest of an old timer. 14p. S '30 N. Y., Marchbanks Press pap. apply

**Berne, Esther Van Cleave**

An experimental investigation of social behavior patterns in young children. 93p. (5p. bibl.) il. O Univ. of Ia., studies in child welfare v. 4, no. 3) '30 Iowa City, Ia., Univ. of Ia. pap. \$1

**Blunt, Katharine, and Cowan, Ruth**

Ultra violet light and vitamin D in nutrition. 229p. il. O '30 Chic., Univ. of Chic. Press \$2.50

**Bragg, W. L.**

The structure of silicates. 69p. diags. O '30 N. Y., G. E. Stechert pap. \$1.50

**Brebner, J. Bartlet, and Neff, Emery**

A bibliography of English literature and history; with syllabus for a coordinated course. 20p. O c. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Press pap. 25 c.

**Canse, John M.**

Pilgrim and pioneer; dawn in the northwest. 306p. il., maps D [c. '30] N. Y., Abingdon \$2  
The story of Jason Lee and his band of Methodist missionaries and their part in the settling of the Pacific Northwest.

**Cargill, Oscar**

Drama and liturgy. 160p. (3p. bibl.) D (Columbia Univ. studies in Eng. and comparative lit.) c. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Press \$2.50

**Carroll, Gladys Hasty**

Land spell. 210p. il. D c. N. Y., Macmillan \$1.75

Stephanie, forced to spend a winter on a New England farm, the home of Mark Shaw's large family of girls and boys, is the center of this mystery story for girls.

**Carroll, Lewis [Charles Lutwidge Dodgson]**

Alice through the looking glass. 220p. il. D '30 Chic., A. Whitman \$1

**Cazamian, Louis**

The development of English humour; pt. 1, from the early times to the Renaissance. 167p. (bibl. footnotes) D c. N. Y., Macmillan \$2  
A study of English humor as it was expressed in the early literature.

**Chaucer, Geoffrey**

The Canterbury tales of Geoffrey Chaucer; together with a version in modern English verse by William Van Wyck; il. by Rockwell Kent; 2 v. [lim. ed.]. 529p. il. (pt. col.) F c. N. Y., Covici-Friede \$50; \$250  
Designed and printed by Samuel Aiwaz Jacobs at the Stratford Press. Each set is signed by the illustrator.

Tales from Chaucer; the Canterbury tales; ed. by Eleanor Farjeon. 257p. il. (col.) O '30 N. Y., Cape & Smith \$3

A prose version for young people of this old English classic.

**Childers, James Saxon**

Through oriental gates; the adventures of an unwise man in the East. 333p. il. (col. front.), map O c. N. Y., Appleton \$3  
Letters and observations of an American novelist written in Japan, Korea, and China.

**Collison, Wilson**

Diary of death. 245p. D (Scarlet thread mystery) c. N. Y., McBride \$2  
Who could have strangled Laura Carlin while two of her lovers were exchanging pleasant sarcasm in the adjoining room?

**Collodi, C., pseud. [Carlo Lorenzini]**

Pinocchio; the story of a puppet; il. by Jack Tinker; gift ed. 234p. il. (col.) O [c. '16-'30] Phil., Lippincott \$2.50

**Colum, Padraic**

Orpheus; myths of the world; il. by Boris Artzybasheff. 358p. Q c. N. Y., Macmillan \$5  
The great story myths of Egypt, Babylonia, Greece, India, Japan, and many other countries, retold.

Commerce yearbook, 1930; v. 1, United States 700p. diagrs. '30 Wash., D. C., Gov't. Pr. Off.; Sup't. of Doc. \$1

**Corley, Donald**

The fifth son of the shoemaker. 292p. D c. N. Y., McBride \$2

Pyotr, son of a Russian shoemaker, rises from a New York East Side cellar to a successful musical career.

**Craik, Mrs. Dinah Maria Mulock**

Adventures of a brownie; il. by James McCracken. 128p. D '30 Chic., A. Whitman \$1

**Cramp, H.**

Letter writing, business and social; rev. ed. 191p. D '30 Phil., Winston \$1

**Crawford, Nelson Antrim**

Unhappy wind. 361p. D c. N. Y., Coward-McCann \$2.50

A psychological novel about an unusual boy who heard everything in terms of color, and of his adolescent struggle in choosing between love and the priesthood.

**Cunningham, Rev. Daniel F., ed.**

Christ's gift, the Mass; an illustrated missal for Sundays and Holy Days; with a new arrangement of all the parts of the Mass in their proper order. 845p. il. nar. T c. N. Y., Benziger Bros. flex. fab. \$1.20

**Daniel, Hawthorne**

Peggy of old Annapolis. 256p. il. (col. front.) O c. N. Y., Coward-McCann \$2  
A Revolutionary War story for girls.

**Davies, William Watkin**

A wayfarer in Wales. 222p. il., map D (Wayfarer ser.) '30 Bost., Houghton \$3

**Davis, Mrs. Mary Lee**

Alaska, the great bear's cub. 314p. il., map D [c. '30] Bost., Wilde \$2  
A picture of life in Alaska.

**Denton, Clara J.**

Runaway goat [rev. ed. of Runaway Nanny]. 128p. il. (col.) D '30, c. '26 Chic., A. Whitman 75 c.

**Dickens, Charles**

Christmas stories. 655p. il. D (Works) '30 N. Y., Macmillan fab. \$2

**Diehl, Edna Graff**

Magic lake, and other stories [new rev. ed.]. 128p. il. (col.) D '30, c. '26 Chic., A. Whitman 75 c.

**Dodge, Richard D., ed.**

The lesson round table; a manual for the study of the International Sunday school lessons, improved uniform ser., 1931. 396p. maps (col.) S [c. '30] Nashville, Tenn., Cokesbury Press \$1.25

**Dominguez-Bordona, J.**

Spanish illumination; 2 v. 260p., ea. il. Q (Pantheon ser.) '30 N. Y., Harcourt \$63

**Crawford, Russell Tracy**

Determination of orbits of comets and asteroids. 233p. O (McGraw-Hill astronomical ser.) '30 N. Y., McGraw-Hill \$4

**Dojacek, F.**

New Ukrainian interpreter and Ukrainian-English and English-Ukrainian dictionary; 2nd ed. 378p. O '30 Milwaukee, Caspar, Krueger, Dory Co. pap. \$2.50

**Cate, Harold Webster**

Truth do you know me? 70p. S c. '30 [Antrim, N. H.] Author pap. 50 c.

Circus parade; posters for boys and girls to cut, color and paste. il. (pt. col.) c. '30 Cleveland, O., Harter Pub. Co. 75 c., bxd.

**Drachman, Julian M.**

Studies in the literature of natural science. 497p. (38p. bibl.) il. O c. N. Y., Macmillan \$4

A history of scientific literature produced in the 19th century showing how it has molded public opinion.

**Dragon, Rev. A.**

Excelsior; the story of Lucien Delorme, 1905-1926; tr. by Robert Glody. 96p. il. D c. Chic., Loyola Univ. Press \$1

The brief life of a young college boy to whom the Catholic religion meant a great deal.

**Dugdale, E. T. S., ed.**

German diplomatic documents, 1871-1914; v. 3, The growing antagonism, 1898-1910; tr. by the editor; preface by Sir Maurice De Bunsen. 463p. (bibl. footnotes) O '30 N. Y., Harper \$7.50

Official records of German diplomacy from the time of the Chino-Japanese War to the years just preceding the World War.

**Elwin, Verrier**

Christian Dhyana [religious]. 93p. (bibl.) S '30 N. Y., Macmillan \$1

**Endore, S. Guy**

The man from limbo. 296p. D [c.'30] N. Y., Farrar & Rinehart \$2

Harry Kling, fascinated by the idea of immense wealth, attempts to reconstruct the imaginative life of a dead acquaintance who had been absorbed in riches.

**Evans, Caradoc**

Nothing to pay. 286p. D [c.'30] N. Y., Norton \$2.50

The story of Amos, a ruthless Welsh miser.

**Fabian, Warner, pseud.**

The men in her life. 311p. D [c.'30] N. Y., Sears \$2

A little Irish beauty handles the men who pursue her through the whirl of high society, with a gloved but iron hand, true to her first love.

**Faulkner, William**

As I lay dying. 254p. D [c.'30] N. Y., Cape & Smith \$2.50

The story of a poor country woman's somber death and burial is told through the minds of her husband, children and neighbors.

**Ferri, Dr. N. A.**

The behavior of health. 236p. (2p. bibl.) diagrs. D [c.'29, '30] Chic., Advance Pub. Co., 109 N. Dearborn St. \$2.50

An analysis of the fundamental facts of human behavior as a guide to more healthful living.

**Filter, Raymond O., and Held, Omar C.**

The growth of ability. 181p. (4p. bibl.) diagrs. D (Educational psych. monographs, no. 28) c. Balt., Warwick & York \$2.28

The major problems of the psychology of learning.

**Fisher, Mrs. Dorothea Frances Canfield**

The deepening stream. 393p. D [c.'30] N. Y., Harcourt \$2

**Ewing, Claude H.**

Instruction manuals for paper hangers; unit 1, Paste-table work and hanging simple patterns. 60p. il. O (McGraw-Hill vocational texts) '30 N. Y., McGraw-Hill pap. 75 c.

**Faris, Lillie A.**

Outline picture studies of the children of the Bible. 52p. il. O '30 Cin. Standard Pub. Co. 35 c.

**Fletcher, and Basseches**

Digest of physics. 288p. il. D N. Y., Globe Bk. pap. 67 c.

The story of Matey's life as it develops during her childhood in a college town, her girlhood and married life, against a background of other college towns and Paris in war and peace-times.

**Foster, Richard Allen**

The school in American literature. 206p. (bibl. footnotes) D (Univ. research monographs, no. 12) c. Balt., Warwick & York \$2.60

A study of educational themes in our literature.

**Fouchardiére, Georges de la**

Poor sap; tr. by Forrest Wilson. 234p. D c. N. Y., Knopf \$2

The characters of Maurice, a middle-aged office drudge searching for romance, of Lucienne, a girl of light morals, and of Dédé, a gigolo are portrayed in this French novel.

**Fox, Jessie Douglas**

What mad pursuit. 299p. D c. N. Y., Brewer & Warren \$2

Nora Lake, after a life of wandering over Europe with her artist father, desired happiness and quiet security which she finally achieved after several disastrous attempts.

**Frank, Jerome**

Law and the modern mind; introd. by Judge Julian W. Mack. 379p. (bibl. notes) O [c.'30] N. Y., Brentano's \$4

An examination of the whole nature of law and legal thought in the light of the new psychology.

**Frazer, James George**

The growth of Plato's ideal theory. 125p. O '30 N. Y., Macmillan \$3

**Fyleman, Rose**

The Katy Kruse play book; il. by Katy Kruse. 31p. il. (col.) O [c.'30] Phil., McKay \$2.50

A story for children telling how Jeremy, Jack and Joyce learned all kinds of sports. The illustrations are colored photographs of little dolls swimming, exercising, canoeing, etc.

**Gallagher, Ralph P.**

Courses and careers. 425p. (bibl.) il. O c. N. Y., Harper \$1.40

A textbook for a junior or senior high school guidance course.

**Gaunt, William**

London promenade; il. by the author. 142p. il. (pt. col.) Q '30 N. Y., Rudge bds. \$10

London scenes and life pictured in drawings and witty comment.

**Gilliat, Edward**

Daring deeds of Elizabethan heroes. 254p. il. (col. front.) O [n.d.] Phil., Lippincott \$2.50

"Stirring records of the intrepid bravery and boundless resource of the men of Queen Elizabeth's reign." For children.

**Goggin, Walter J., and Toner, James V.**

Accounting; principles and procedure [ed. by Edgar S. Furniss]. 484p. D [c.'30] Bost., Houghton \$3.50

A text for a first-year college course.

**Forbes, John Maxwell**

Wilbur Crane's handicap. 288p. D (Internat'l fiction lib.) '30, c. '18 Cleveland, O., World Syndicate Pub. Co. apply

**Gloag, John**

Modern home furnishing. 127p. il. D (Macmillan's sixpenny self-help-lib.) '30 N. Y., Macmillan pap. 25 c.

**Goggin, Walter J., and Toner, James V.**

Laboratory manual to accompany Accounting: principles and procedure; pt. 1. 272p. Q [c.'30] Bost., Houghton pap. \$1.80



- Goldman, Julian**  
Prosperity and consumer credit. 206p. il. O c. N. Y., Harper \$3  
The head of a large chain store organization sets forth his experience with installment selling as the basis of his success in retailing.
- Granberry, Edwin**  
The Erl King. 285p. D c. N. Y., Macaulay \$2  
A novel about a strange family and a group of gypsies on the coast of Florida.
- Green, Fletcher M.**  
Constitutional development in the South Atlantic states, 1776-1860; a study in the evolution of democracy. 342p. (20p. bibl.) O (Univ. of N. C. social study ser.) c. Chapel Hill, N. C., Univ. of N. C. Press \$3
- Grissom, Mary Allen**  
The Negro sings a new heaven. 101p. Q (Univ. of N. C. social study ser.) c. Chapel Hill, N. C., Univ. of N. C. Press \$2.50  
A collection of songs with melodies.
- Grove, Frederick Philip**  
The yoke of life. 361p. D c. N. Y., Richard R. Smith \$2  
The struggle of Len Sterner, a child of the Canadian homesteads and lumber camps, for education, beauty and a pure love.
- Hadas, Moses**  
Sextus Pompey [biography]. 188p. (bibl. footnotes) O c. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Press \$2
- Hall, Barrington**  
Modern conversation. 278p. D [c.'30] N. Y., Brewer & Warren \$2  
Beginning with a questionnaire that enables the reader to determine his conversational type, the book continues with a witty and anecdotal guide to all kinds of conversation.
- Hattersley, Alan F.**  
A short history of democracy. 282p. (bibl.) D '30 N. Y., Macmillan \$2.50
- Hayward, Percy R.**  
The dream power of youth; young people of today and the religion of Jesus. 192p. D c. N. Y., Harper \$2  
The potentialities of modern youth for sharing in the creation of a more ideal human society.
- Hill, Mrs. Grace Livingston**  
The gold shoe. 309p. D c. Phil., Lippincott \$2  
After Tasha Endicott knew Thurly and his home she realized that her own sophisticated social life was meaningless.
- Holme, C. Geoffrey, ed.**  
The painter of Victorian life. 182p. il. Q '30 N. Y., Rudge \$15
- A study of Constantin Guys, Anglo-French painter, with many illustrations of his work and an introduction and a translation of Baudelaire's "Peintre de la Vie Moderne" by P. G. Konody.
- Horton, Anna V.**  
My picture story book, III. 46p. il. (pt. col.) O [c.'30] Cleveland, O., Harter Pub. Co. \$1
- Hough, Lynn Harold**  
Personality and science. 197p. (2p. bibl.) D c. N. Y., Harper \$2  
An outline of the development of scientific progress in which the author shows that a world of personal freedom alone makes science possible.
- Housman, Laurence**  
Turn again tales. 287p. il. (pt. col.) O [n. d.] N. Y., Holt \$2.50  
Stories for small children.
- Hubbard, Eleanor Mineah, ed. and il.**  
Peter Piper's playmates; new ed. of Peter Piper's practical principles. 64p. il. O '30 Chic., A. Whitman \$1
- Hulme, Kathryn**  
Arab interlude; il. by Hélène Vogt. 227p. il., map O [c.'30] Phil., Macrae, Smith \$4, bxd.  
Impressions of North Africa with block print illustrations.
- Hunter, Stanley Armstrong, ed.**  
Music and religion. 231p. D [c.'30] N. Y., Abingdon \$1.75  
Fifteen sermons by well-known ministers on the value of music as an element in worship.
- Huxley, Julian Sorell**  
Ants. 113p. (bibl.) D [c.'30] N. Y., Cape & Smith bds. \$1.50  
A study of the life-habits of ants.
- Inge, William Ralph, D.D.**  
Christian ethics and modern problems. 436p. (bibl. footnotes) O c. N. Y., Putnam \$5  
Dean Inge discusses the relation of Christian ethics to present-day civilization.
- Ingram, Bp. Arthur Foley Winnington**  
Good news from God. 127p. (bibl. footnotes) D '30 N. Y., Longmans \$1.50  
Sermons preached by the Bishop of London at his Lenten Missions, 1930.
- Ivens, Walter George**  
The island builders of the Pacific. 317p. il., maps O [n. d.] Phil., Lippincott \$5  
A study of the social organization, magic and religion of the island people of Mala in the Solomon Islands, and their custom of building the islands on which they live.

**Green, Harry J.**  
A study of the legislature of the State of Maryland; with special reference to the sessions of 1927 and 1929. 110p. O (J. H. Univ. studies in historical and political science, ser. 48 no. 3) c. Balt., Johns Hopkins Press pap., apply

**Greene, Harry A.**  
Work-book in educational measurements; forms A and B. 160p., ea. (bibl. footnotes) diagrs. Q (Longmans' educ. ser.) '30, c. '28, '30 N. Y., Longmans pap. \$1.50, ea.

**Griffin, Charles Lewis, and Fortman, Robert H.**  
Machine drawing; a comprehensive treatise on machine drawing covering principles of the working

drawing, helix and thread conventions, etc. 288p. il. diagrs. O c. Chic., Amer. Technical Soc. \$2

**Haeblerlin, Hermann, and Gunther, Erna**  
The Indians of Puget Sound. 83p. (2p. bibl.) il., map O (Univ. of Wash. pub'ns in anthropology, v. 4, no. 1) '30 Seattle, Univ. of Wash. Press pap. \$1

**Harris, Percy W.**  
The wireless listener's guide book. 127p. D (Macmillan's sixpenny self-help lib.) '30 N. Y., Macmillan pap. 25 c.

**Harvey, Rodney Beecher**  
Plant physiological chemistry. 432p. (22p. bibl.) il., diagrs. O (Century biological ser.) [c.'30] N. Y., Century \$6

**Jacks, Lawrence Pearsall**

The inner sentinel; a study of ourselves and of something more. 188p. D c. N. Y., Harper bds. \$2

A plea for courageous living.

**Jay, Mae Foster**

Tad. 294p. front. D [c.'30] Bost., Wilde \$1.75

Tad is a modern girl of 19, who wants both a career and a home. A story of the Southwest for girls.

**Jewell, Edward Alden**

Americans; modern art. 99p. (bibl. footnotes) il. (col. front.) Q c. N. Y., Knopf \$3

This plea for the organization and fostering of our modern American art contains many illustrations of the work of modern artists.

**Johnson, Gerald White**

By reason of strength. 221p. D [c.'30] N. Y., Minton, Balch \$2

A portrait of a courageous woman, Catharine Campbell, who left Scotland with her husband for the hardships of life in North Carolina in the early 19th century.

**Johnson, Willis Fletcher**

The national flag; a history. 123p. il. (col.) D c. Bost., Houghton \$2

The history of the American flag.

**Johnstone, James**

A study of the oceans; 2nd ed. 243p. (bibl.) maps, diagrs. O '30 [N. Y., Longmans] \$4.20

**Joly, John**

The surface-history of the earth; 2nd ed. 232p. (bibl. footnotes) il., maps (pt. col.), diagrs. O '30 [N. Y.] Oxford \$3.50

**June, Caroline Silver**

Bunny be glad and the fifty fairy flower legends. 128p. il. (col.) S '30 Chic., A. Whitman 60 c.

**Kahler, Wood**

Smart setback. 236p. D c. N. Y., Knopf \$2.50

An amusing, sophisticated novel of New York's smart set, picturing Rylda, a young woman with too much leisure.

**Kane, Brewster**

The crooked vein; being the penned expression of Gerald Lorraine of Glendale. 224p. front. D [c.'30] Bost. [Bruce-Humphries Co.] \$2

Letters from prison.

**Kent, Raymond Asa, ed.**

Higher education in America; introd. by Lotus D. Coffman. 699p. (bibl.) map, diagrs. O [c.'30] Bost., Ginn \$4

A discussion of the major aspects of higher education in America today.

**Keyes, Angela Mary**

Advanced grammar. 431p. D [c.'30] N. Y., Schwartz, Kirwin & Fauss \$1

**Klemin, Alexander**

Simplified aerodynamics. 323p. front, diagrs. D c. Chic., Goodheart-Willcox Co. flex. fab. \$3.50

By the director of the Daniel Guggenheim School of Aeronautics, New York University.

**Latham, Minor White**

The Elizabethan fairies; the fairies of folklore and the fairies of Shakespeare. 321p. (33p. bibl.) front. O (Columbia Univ. studies in Eng. and comparative lit.) c. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Press \$3.75

**Legters, L. L.**

The simplicity of the spirit-filled life. 69p. D [c.'30] Phil., Christian Life Literature Fund, 1114 Chestnut St. 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

**Lehmann, W. C.**

Adam Ferguson and the beginnings of modern sociology; an analysis of the sociological elements in his writings with some suggestions as to his place in the history of social theory. 268p. (4p. bibl.) O c. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Press \$4.25

**Lewis, Catherine de Mille**

The Caliph stork; a burletta in three acts. 74p. D [c.'30] Bost., Badger bds. \$2

**Lord, Phillips H.**

Uncle Hosie, the Yankee salesman. 164p. D c. N. Y., Simon & Schuster \$1

A humorous book about Maine country folk and especially about the remarkable salesmanship of old Uncle Hosie. The author is the creator of the "Seth Parker" sketches, which are so well known to radio audiences.

**Loth, David Goldsmith**

Royal Charles, ruler and rake. 343p. (4p. bibl.) il. O [c.'30] N. Y., Brentano's buck. \$4

A biography of Charles the Second, King of England.

**Lucas, Frank Laurence**

Cécile. 349p. D [c.'30] N.Y., Holt \$2.50

The story of two sisters, Cécile and André, in 18th century France.

**Luzzatti, Luigi**

God in freedom; studies in the relations between church and state; tr. by Alfonso Arbib-Costa. 833p. (bibl. footnotes) front. (por.) O c. N. Y., Macmillan buck. \$5

This comprehensive work on religious liberty by a former Prime Minister of Italy contains American supplementary chapters by late Chief Justice Taft Irving Lehman, Louis Marshall, Max J. Kohler and Dr. Dora Askowith.

**McCombs, R. V.**

"Watch the chute!" the story of a roundup. 128p. il. D [c.'30] Bost., Badger \$2.50

A history of the roundup at Covelo, California.

**MacDonald, J. Ramsay**

Wanderings and excursions. 319p. S (Travellers' lib.) '30 N. Y., Cape & Smith \$1

**Keeton, George W.**

Shakespeare and his legal problems. 249p. D '30 N. Y., Macmillan \$3

**Kuehn, Martin H.**

Mathematics for electricians. 220p. il. D (McGraw-Hill vocational texts) '30 N. Y. McGraw-Hill \$1.75

**Lamb, John M.**

Questions and answers on the construction and operation of Diesel, semi-Diesel and other internal

combustion engines; 3rd ed., rev. 340p. O '30 Phil., Lippincott \$6

**Lucas, Emma**

Die Wahrung der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika während des Weltkrieges. 141p. O '30 N. Y., G. E. Stechert pap. \$2

**McAsh, I. Fleming**

A dictionary of dental diseases and treatment. 290p. D (Edinburgh medical ser.) '30 N. Y., Macmillan \$2.50

**Maclaren, Hamish**

Sailor with banjo; entertainment in rhyme and song; new ed., with a section of inland lyrics. 89p. D c. N. Y., Macmillan \$1.50

**Mallory, Walter H.**

Political handbook of the world, 1930. 198p. O '30 New Haven, Conn., Yale \$2.50

**Mann, Thomas**

A man and his dog [tr. by Herman George Scheffauer]. 258p. D '30, c. '18, '30 N. Y., Knopf \$2

A distinguished German author, winner of the Nobel Prize, writes about his dog Bashan, a short-haired setter.

**Mason, Arthur**

The Wee Men of Ballywooden. 266p. il. O c. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Doran \$2.50

Irish fairy tales.

**Mérimée, Ernest**

A history of Spanish literature; tr., rev. and enl. by S. Griswold Morley. 650p. (10p. bibl.) il. O [c. '30] N. Y., Holt \$5

By the late professor of the Spanish language and literature in the University of Toulouse.

**Merryman, Mildred Plew**

"Quack!" said Jerusha; verses; il. by Mary Phipps. no p. il. (col.) O [c. '30] N. Y., Sears bds. \$2

The adventures of a duck told in pictures and verse for children under seven.

**Milton, John: Macaulay, Thomas B.: Arnold, Matthew**

Minor poems: Address on Milton; ed. by S. E. Allen and C. W. French. 366p. il. S (New pocket classics) '30 N. Y., Macmillan fab. 60 c.

**Minot, John Clair**

The best bird stories I know. 316p. front. D [c. '30] Bost., Wilde \$2

Fifteen stories by Walter Prichard Eaton, Albert Payson Terhune, John Burroughs, and others.

**Molesworth, Mrs. Mary Louisa Stewart [Ennis Graham, pseud.]**

The cuckoo clock. 282p. il. (pt. col.) D (Stories all children love) [c. '16, '30] Phil., Lippincott \$1.50

**Montague, William Pepperell**

Belief unbound; a Promethean religion for the modern world. 98p. D (Terry lectures) c. New Haven, Conn., Yale \$1.50

A philosophy of life freed from the fear of the unknown which influenced the religions of the past.

**Moore, Lidian Ruth**

The Mantuan; a Vergil play in three acts. 131p. diags. S (Longmans play ser.) c. N. Y., Longmans pap. 75 c.

The winning play in the Vergil contest.

**Morison, Samuel Eliot, and Commager, Henry Steele**

The growth of the American republic. 963p. (54p. bibl.) maps (pt. col.) diags. O c. N. Y., Oxford \$6

A history covering the period from 1760 to the entry of the United States into the World War, based on Professor Morison's "The Oxford History of the United States."

**Morley, Christopher Darlington**

Rudolph and Amina, or, The Black Crook. 197p. D [c. '30] N. Y., John Day \$2

The author's first book of fiction in two years, a gay fantasy laid in a little German village.

**Moulin-Eckart, Richard, count du**

Cosima Wagner; 2 v.; tr. by Catherine Alison Phillips; introd. by Ernest Newman. 950p. il. O '30, c. '29, '30 N. Y., Knopf buck. \$10, bxd.

This biography of the daughter of Franz Liszt, who married the great German composer, Richard Wagner, throws much light on the musical life of the 19th century.

**Munson, Gorham B.**

The dilemma of the liberated; an interpretation of twentieth century humanism. 315p. (bibl. note) O c. N. Y., Coward-McCann \$3

The history of the New Humanism by a leading critic.

**Myers, Garry Cleveland, and Myers, Caroline Elizabeth**

Fun with numbers; bks. 1 and 2. 48p.; 128p. il. (pt. col.) Q [c. '30] Cleveland, O., Harter Pub. Co. \$1

Picture books to teach arithmetic to children of 6 and 7, and 7 and 8.

**New Century dictionary of the English language** (The); ed by H. G. Emery and K. G. Brewster [new ed.]; 2 v. 2792p. il. (pt. col.) Q [c. '27, '29] N. Y., Century fab. \$9

A new and rewritten edition based on material selected from the original Century Dictionary which was previously issued by P. F. Collier & Son Co. in three volumes.

**Newman, E. M.**

Seeing France. 424p. il. map (col.) O (Newman traveltalks) c. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls \$5

A guide to the chief attractions of France exclusive of Paris.

**Newth, J. D.**

Austria. 94p. il. (pt. col.) D (Peeps at many lands) '30 N. Y., Macmillan \$1

**Newton, Joseph Fort**

Things I know in religion; a preface to faith. 197p. D c. N. Y., Harper \$2

Twelve sermons which appeal to experience as a basis of religious faith.

**Nicolson, Marjorie Hope, comp.**

Conway letters. 544p. (bibl. footnotes) il. (Kingsley Trust Ass'n Pub'n Fund) c. New Haven, Conn., Yale \$6

The correspondence of Anne, Viscountess Conway, Henry More, and their friends, 1642-1684, collected from manuscript sources and edited with a biographical account by the compiler, a professor of English in Smith College.

**Nifenecker, Eugene Alexander, and McGrath, William J.**

Longmans city speller; grades 8A and 8B. 131p. diags. D c. N. Y., Longmans 48 c.

**Mallet, Captain Thierry**

Glimpses of the Barren Lands. 142p. il. O c. N. Y., Revillon Frères, Fifth Ave. & 54th St. bds., priv. pr.

**Myers, Grace Reidenbach**

Stories of pioneer days; poster projects to construct

with colored paper, scissors and paste. il. (col.) c. '30 Cleveland O., Harter Pub. Co. 75 c., bxd.

**Newton, Rev. Ephraim H.**

The history of the town of Marlborough, Windham County, Vermont [lim. ed.]. 341p. il. O c. [Rutland, Vt., Tuttle Co.] buck. \$6



**"Night is drawing nigh";** containing bedtime and other tales for children between six and twelve. 45p. il. (pt. col.) diagr. O (Bedtime picture b'ks) [n. d.] Milwaukee, Morehouse Pub. Co. bds. 80c.

**"Now the day is over";** containing bedtime and other tales for children between six and twelve. 52p. il. (pt. col.) diagrs. O (Bedtime picture b'ks) [n. d.] Milwaukee, Morehouse Pub. Co. bds. 80c.

**Number eight Joy Street;** a medley of prose and verse for boys and girls. 237p. il. (pt. col.) O c. N. Y., Appleton \$2.50

Laurence Housman, Algernon Blackwood, Compton Mackenzie, Eleanor Farjeon, and other well-known authors are represented in this annual publication.

**Odegard, Peter H.**

**The American public mind.** 317p. (iip. bibl.) D c. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Press \$2.50

An examination of the forces that mold American minds—the family and church, the school, newspapers, propaganda, and other elements.

**Odell, Charles Watters**

**Educational measurement in high school.** 655p. (bibls.) diagrs. D (Century educ. ser.) [c. '30] N. Y., Century \$3.25

A guide for high school teachers about the character and purpose of large numbers of educational tests in the various high school subjects.

**Odum, Howard Washington**

**An American epoch; southern portraiture in the national picture.** 390p. (bibl. note) O [c. '30] N. Y., Holt \$3.50

A comprehensive picture of the background, present status and prospects of the South.

**Oesterley, W. O. E., and Robinson, Theodore H.**

**Hebrew religion: its origin and development.** 424p. D '30 N. Y., Macmillan \$2.50

**Oliver, Douglas L.**

**A Boy Scout in the Grand Cavern.** 158p. il. D (Putnam's boys b'ks by boys) c. N. Y., Putnam \$1.75

A boy's adventures in the Carlsbad Cavern of New Mexico and the surrounding desert country.

**Olson, Oscar Thomas**

**Some values for to-day.** 150p. (bibl. notes) D [c. '30] N. Y., Abingdon \$1.50

These sermons seek reliable values for right living to-day.

**Ossorgin, Michael**

**Quiet Street** [tr. by Nadia Helstein]. 352p. O c. N. Y., Dial Press \$2.50

A novel of Moscow and the Russian Revolution.

**Otis, James, pseud. [James Otis Kaler]**

**Toby Tyler, or, Ten weeks with a circus;** il. by Richard H. Rodgers [special il. ed.]. 268p. il. (col.) O [c. '80-'30] N. Y., Harper \$2.50

**Pach, Walter**

**An hour of art.** 158p. D (One hour ser.) [c. '30] Phil., Lippincott \$1

A short sketch of the whole history of art.

**Pakenham, Thomas Compton**

**Rearguard.** 394p. D c. N. Y., Knopf \$2.50  
The story of an English military family in China from the beginning of this century to the War.

**Patterson, Ernest Minor**

**The world's economic dilemma.** 330p. (bibl. footnotes) maps O c. N. Y., Whittlesey House, McGraw-Hill \$3.50

A professor in the University of Pennsylvania discusses the present problems of international economics. This is the first publication to appear under the Whittlesey House imprint, the name under which the McGraw-Hill Book Company will publish its non-technical books.

**Patterson, Innis**

**The Eppworth case.** 316p. diagr. D [c. '30] N. Y., Farrar & Rinehart \$1

A double murder-mystery in the wealthy social circles of Westchester County.

**Petersham, Maud Fuller [Mrs. Miska Petersham], and Petersham, Miska**

**The Ark of Father Noah and Mother Noah** [il. by the authors]. no p. il. (col.) sq. O c. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Doran bds. \$2

A picture story-book about Noah's Ark.

**Picard, Max**

**The human face; tr. by Guy Endore.** 221p. il. O [c. '30] N. Y., Farrar & Rinehart \$4

The face as the mirror of the soul—a philosophical treatise illustrated with examples drawn from the portraits of famous people of history.

**Pike, Joseph**

**Rugby; a series of pencil sketches.** 36p. O '30 N. Y., Macmillan \$1.50

**Powell, Dawn**

**Dance night.** 298p. D c. N. Y., Farrar & Rinehart \$2

A story of two young people, Morry and Jen, in Lamptown, Ohio, "the toughest town on the Big Four."

**Poynter, J. W.**

**Forgotten crimes.** 285p. il. O '30 N. Y., Macaulay \$4

Real crime cases of long ago.

**Poynter, J. W.**

**The Reformation, Catholicism, and freedom.** 223p. (bibl.) D '30 N. Y., Macmillan \$2.40

**Noble, Mrs. Robert**

**Labour-saving in the home.** 127p. il. D (Macmillan's sixpenny self-help lib.) '30 N. Y., Macmillan pap. 25c.

**Nutting, Herbert C.**

**The ablative absolute and the stenographic ablative.** 13p. (bibl. footnotes) O (Univ. of Cal. pub'ns in classical philology, v. 10, no. 8) '30 Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. Press pap. 25c.

**Parker, Laurence, comp.**

**A picture tour through trade schools and classes of the United States.** 204p. il. O '30 Topeka Kan., Kansas State Pr. Plant pap., apply

**Patrick, Mayme**

**My good times book; to accompany Good times.** 48p. il. O (Newson readers) '30 N. Y., Newson & Co. pap. 20c.

**Penman, William**

**The advantages of insurance.** 127p. D (Macmillan's sixpenny self-help lib.) '30 N. Y., Macmillan pap. 25c.

**Ponten, Joseph**

**Der Meister.** 131p. D '30 Chic., Univ. of Chic. Press \$1.10

**Powers, George H.**

**Construction and packing of an egg case.** 8p. il. diagrs. O (U. S. Dept. of Agri., leaflet no. 64) '30 Wash., D. C., Gov't Pr. Off.; Sup't of Doc. pap. 5c.

**Pyle, William Henry**

The psychology of the common branches; with abstracts of the source material. 388p. (bibls.) D c. Balt., Warwick & York \$2.10  
The principles of teaching reading, spelling, writing, and arithmetic as they have been determined by psychological studies.

**Quennell, Peter**

Poems. 33p. O '30 N. Y., Cape & Smith \$2.50

**Raabe, Captain H. E.**

Krakatoa, hand of the gods. 352p. D c. N. Y., Brewer & Warren \$2  
Romance, adventure and mystery in this tale of a South Sea island.

**Raffe, W. G.**

Poster design. 224p. il. (pt. col.) O '30 Pelham, N. Y., Bridgman buck. \$15 bxd.

**Rankin, Mrs. Carroll Watson**

Finders keepers. 261p. il. D [c. '30] N. Y., Holt \$1.75

The adventures of the Bailey family on a motoring vacation, a story for boys and girls.

**Rhys, Ernest, and Scott, Mrs. Catharine Amy Dawson, eds.**

Tales from far and near. 395p. O c. N. Y., Appleton \$3

A collection of stories from twenty countries.

**Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing**

English-speaking Freemasonry. 367p. D [30] N. Y., Macoy Pub. & Masonic Supply Co. \$3.90

A survey of the origin and development of the Masonic Fraternity in English-speaking countries.

**Robinson, Mabel Louise, ed.**

The second book of blue ribbon stories. 348p. il. D c. N. Y., Appleton \$2.50

The best children's stories of 1930 as selected by the juvenile story writing class of Columbia University from American magazines.

**Sacco, Nicola, and Vanzetti, Bartolomeo**

The letters of Sacco and Vanzetti; ed. by Marion Denman Frankfurter and Gardner Jackson. 425p. S (Vanguard ser.) '30, c. '28 N. Y., Vanguard 75 c.

**Schaad, Cornelius G.**

Ping-pong; the game, its tactics and laws; introd. by William T. Tilden, 2nd, and Francis T. Hunter. 96p. il., diagrs. D c. Bost., Houghton \$1

**Scott, Sir George**

Mungo Park. 94p. il. (col.) D (Peeps at great explorers) '30 N. Y., Macmillan \$1

**Seward, Samuel S., jr.**

The paradox of the ludicrous. 152p. O c. Stanford Univ., Cal., Stanford Univ. Press \$2.75

An original conception of humor by a professor of English in Stanford University.

**Shakespeare, William**

The Bankside acting edition of Shakespeare; ed. by F. J. Harvey Darton; 10 v. various p. front., diagrs. S [n.d.] Minneapolis, Midwest Co. pap. 50 c., ea.

**Shane, Neviss**

Dark flame. 362p. D c. N. Y., Putnam \$2  
The scene shifts from London to Paris, Switzerland and Monte Carlo in this novel of wealthy young pleasure seekers and of Lord Eric Dacres and his strange marriage.

**Shannon, Monica**

Goose grass rhymes. 166p. il. (col. front.) D c. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Doran \$2

For children.

**Shaw, Clifford R.**

Delinquent boy's own story. 205p. O '30 Chic., Univ. of Chic. Press \$2.50

**Shay, Frank**

Here's audacity! American legendary heroes. 256p. (2p. bibl.) il. O c. N. Y., Macaulay \$3

Stories of John Henry, Paul Bunyan, Casey Jones, and others of our own folklore.

**Shiroski, Nasu, and others**

Population. 312p. il., maps D (Harris Found. lectures on internat'l relations, 1929) '30 Chic., Univ. of Chic. Press \$3

**Simon, Sir John Allsebrook**

India and the Simon Report. 56p. S c. N. Y., Coward-McCann bds. 75 c.

A talk by the chairman of the Indian Statutory Commission, whose report on the government of India aroused widespread discussion.

**Spaull, Hebe**

Rumania. 94p. il. (pt. col.) D (Peeps at many lands) '30 N. Y., Macmillan \$1

**Spearing, Herbert Green**

The childhood of art, or, The ascent of man [rev. ed.]. 584p. (4p. bibl.) il. (pt. col.), map O [n.d.] N. Y., Holt \$10

"Stars begin to peep"; containing bedtime and other tales for children between six and twelve. 45p. il. (pt. col.), diagrs. O (Bed-time picture bks.) [n.d.] Milwaukee, Morehouse Pub. Co. bds. 80 c.

**Stern, Gladys Bronwyn [Mrs. Geoffrey Lisle Holdsworth]**

Mosaic. 397p. D c. N. Y., Knopf \$2.50  
A chronicle of a cosmopolitan Jewish family, the Czelovars, held together by the dominating character of the beautiful Berthe Czelovar, who drew all the scattered members of the family to her Paris apartment.

**[Sampson, Florence]**

The four seasons posters; for boys and girls to cut, color and paste. il. (col.) c. '30 Cleveland, O. Harter Pub. Co. 75 c., bxd.

**Smith, Philip S., and Mertie, J. B., Jr.**

Geology and mineral resources of northwestern Alaska. 359p. (bibl. footnotes) il., maps (pt. col.), diagrs. O (Geological survey, bull. 815) '30 Wash., D. C., Gov't Pr. Off.; Sup't of Doc. pap. \$1

Spalding's official basketball guide; containing the official rules as codified and adopted by the Joint Basketball Rules Committee 1930-31. 377p. il. S (Spalding's athletic lib., no. 700x) c. '30 N. Y., Amer. Sports Pub. Co. pap. 35 c.

**Rendle, Alfred Barton**

The classification of flowering plants; v. 1, Gymnosperms and monocotyledons; 2nd ed. 428p. il. O (Cambridge biological ser.) '30 N. Y., Macmillan \$11.25

**Rideal, Eric Keightley**

An introduction to surface chemistry; 2nd ed. 465p. O '30 N. Y., Macmillan \$6

**Robertson, M. S., and Rugg, L. S.**

Primary arithmetic pad; number 3. no p. Q [c. '30] Bost., Heath pap., apply

**Rowe, Albert H.**

Alimentary anaphylaxis. 139p. '30 Berkeley Cal., Univ. of Cal. Press \$2

- Stevenson, Robert Louis**  
A child's garden of verses; il. by James McCracken. 128p. il. (col.) D '30 Chic., A. Whitman \$1
- Stewart, Anna Bird**  
Builder of bridges [verse]. 76p. O '30 N. Y., McBride \$1.50
- Stone, John Timothy, D.D.**  
Christianity in action. 231p. D [c.'30] Bost., Wilde \$1.50  
Sketches which illustrate the spiritual nature in the everyday world.
- Strachey, Mrs. Rachel Conn Costelloe**  
Struggle; the stirring story of woman's advance in England. 429p. (2p. bibl.) il. O '30 N. Y., Duffield \$3.50  
A study of the social emancipation of women in England, beginning with Victorian times, and including an unpublished chapter from the writings of Florence Nightingale.
- Swift, Jonathan**  
Gulliver's travels. 221p. il. (col.) D (Stories all children love) [c.'18, '30] Phil., Lippincott \$1.50
- Tanner, J. R.**  
Tudor constitutional documents, 1485-1603; 2nd ed. 660p. O '30 N. Y., Macmillan \$7.50
- Theiss, Lewis Edwin**  
The flying reporter. 312p. front. D [c.'30] Bost., Wilde \$1.75  
An aviation story for boys.
- Thomas, George C., jr., and Thomas, George C., III**  
Game fish of the Pacific; southern Californian and Mexican. 293p. il. (col. front.), diagr. O c. Phil., Lippincott \$5  
The big game fishing experiences of a father and son, both nationally known California fishermen.
- Thompson, Edward John**  
In Araby Orion. 92p. il. O [c.'30] N. Y., Farrar & Rinehart \$1.50  
A short war story about British soldiers in Palestine in 1918.
- Thornely, Thomas**  
Whims and moods. 115p. S '30 N. Y., Macmillan \$2
- Torrington, Otto M., comp.**  
A catalogue of the etchings of Levon West; introd. by Elisabeth Luther Cory [lim. ed.]. no p. il. F c. N. Y., Rudge buck., \$15, bxd.; \$50  
Reproductions of 125 etchings with descriptive notes and a biographical introduction.
- Tralle, Bertha Baldwin [Mrs. H. E. Tralle]**  
Mother Nature's secrets. 72p. il. (col. front.) O [c.'30] N. Y., Gabriel bds. \$1.50, bxd.
- Van Dyke, John Charles**  
The desert; further studies in natural appearances [new ed.]. 279p. il. D '30, c.'01-'30 N. Y., Scribner \$3
- Vorse, Mrs. Mary Marvin Heaton [Mrs. Robert Minor]**  
Strike! 376p. D [c.'30] N. Y., Liveright \$2.50  
A novel about mill-workers in a southern town.
- Wade, Mrs. Mary Hazelton Blanchard**  
The boy who loved freedom; the story of Thomas Jefferson. 241p. il. D c. N. Y., Appleton \$1.75  
A biography for boys and girls.
- Walker, Edith B., and Mook, Charles Craig**  
Tales of the first animals. 120p. il. O [c.'30] N. Y., Farrar & Rinehart \$1.50  
Animal life in the prehistoric world described in rhyme and prose for children.
- Warde, Margaret, pseud. [Edith Kellogg Dunton]**  
Biddy and Buddy's holidays. 165p. il. D '30, c.'24-'30 N. Y., Appleton \$1.50  
How two children on a New England farm celebrated the Christmas holidays.
- Waugh, Alec**  
"Sir!" she said. 287p. D [c.'30] N. Y., Farrar & Rinehart \$1  
The story of two modern young women of London, sisters, one the business girl, the other the girl-about-town.
- Wells, Amos Russel**  
Select notes on the international Sunday School lessons; improved uniform series; course for 1931. 376p. (bibls.) il. (pt. col.), maps (pt. col.), diagrs. O [c.'30] Bost., Wilde \$2  
Walk in His ways. 255p. D [c.'30] Bost., Wilde \$1.50  
Meditations and prayers on Christian living.
- Wilson, Charles Morrow**  
Acres of sky. 347p. D c. N. Y., Putnam \$2  
A romance of the Ozark hills.
- Wilson, Marjorie**  
The twin umbrellas. 60p. il. (pt. col.) D '30 Bost., Houghton \$1.75  
The adventures of two English super-exquisite umbrellas which were exactly alike and were lost by their owners. For children.
- Wolfe, Humbert**  
The uncelestial city. 258p. O c. N. Y., Knopf \$3  
A long poem satirizing modern life.
- Woodburn, James Albert, and Moran, Thomas Francis**  
Beginner's history of the United States; rev. ed. 511p. (bibl.) il. (pt. col.), maps (pt. col.) D '30, c.'27, '30 N. Y., Longmans \$1.20
- Wren, Percival Christopher**  
Mysterious Waye; the story of "The Un-setting Sun." 351p. D c. N. Y., Stokes \$2  
John Waye's desire for vengeance carried him through a maze of adventure and danger in many parts of the world.
- Tufts, James H.**  
Recent ethics in its broader relations. 19p. (bibl. footnotes) O (Univ. of Cal. pub'ns in phil., v. 12, no. 2) '30 Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. Press pap. 30 c.
- Webb-Johnson, Cecil**  
Health and diet. 127p. D (Macmillan's sixpenny self-help lib.) '30 N. Y., Macmillan pap. 25 c.
- Wood, A. B.**  
A textbook of sound; being an account of the physics of vibrations with special reference to recent theoretical and technical developments. 533p. (bibl. footnotes) il. diagrs. O c. N. Y., Macmillan \$6.50



# Title Index to The Weekly Record

Does not include the material listed in smaller type

- Accounting. Goggin, W. J. \$3.50 *Houghton*  
 Acres of sky. Wilson, C. M. \$2 *Putnam*  
 Advanced grammar. Keyes, A. M. \$1 *Schwartz, Kirwin & Fauss*  
 Adventures of a brownie. Craik, D. \$1 *A. Whitman*  
 Alaric the Goth. Brion, M. \$3.50 *McBride*  
 Alaska, the great bear's cub. Davis, M. L. \$2 *Wilde*  
 Alice through the looking glass. Carroll, L. \$1 *A. Whitman*  
 American epoch, An. Odum, H. W. \$3.50 *Holt*  
 American public mind, The. Odegard, P. H. \$2.50 *Columbia Univ. Press*  
 Americans; modern art. Jewell, E. A. \$3 *Knopf*  
 Ants. Huxley, J. S. \$1.50 *Cape & Smith*  
 Arab interlude. Hulme, K. \$4 *Macrae, Smith*  
 Ark of Father Noah and Mother Noah, The. Petersham, M. F. \$2 *Doubleday, Doran*  
 As I lay dying. Faulkner, W. \$2.50 *Cape & Smith*  
 Aucassin and Nicolette. \$2.50 *Dial Press*  
 Austria. Newth, J. D. \$1 *Macmillan*  
 Bankside acting edition of Shakespeare, The; 10 v. 50 c., ea. *Midwest Co.*  
 Beginner's history of the United States. Woodburn, J. A. \$1.20 *Longmans*  
 Behavior of health, The. Ferri, N. A. \$2.50 *Advance Pub. Co.*  
 Belief unbound. Montague, W. P. \$1.50 *Yale*  
 Best bird stories I know, The. Minot, J. C. \$2 *Wilde*  
 Biddy and Buddy's holidays. Warde, M. \$1.50 *Appleton*  
 Boy Scout in the Grand Cavern, A. Oliver, D. L. \$1.75 *Putnam*  
 Boy who loved freedom, The. Wade, M. \$1.75 *Appleton*  
 Builder of bridges. Stewart, A. B. \$1.50 *McBride*  
 Bunny be glad. June, C. S. 60 c. *A. Whitman*  
 By reason of strength. Johnson, G. W. \$2 *Minton, Balch*  
 Caliph stork, The. Lewis, C. \$2 *Badger*  
 Canterbury tales of Geoffrey Chaucer, The. \$50; \$250 *Covici-Friede*  
 Catalogue of the etchings of Levon West, A. Torrington, O. M. \$15; \$50 *Rudge*  
 Cécile. Lucas, F. L. \$2.50 *Holt*  
 Childhood of art, The. Spearing, H. G. \$10 *Holt*  
 Child's garden of verses, A. Stevenson, R. L. \$1 *A. Whitman*  
 Christian Dhyana. Elwin, V. \$1 *Macmillan*  
 Christian ethics and modern problems. Inge, W. R. \$5 *Putnam*  
 Christianity in action. Stone, J. T. \$1.50 *Wilde*  
 Christmas stories. Dickens, C. \$2 *Macmillan*  
 Christ's gift, the Mass. Cunningham, D. F. \$1.20 *Benziger Bros.*  
 Commerce yearbook, 1930; v. 1, United States. \$1 Gov't Pr. Off.; *Sup't. of Doc.*  
 Constitutional development in the South Atlantic states, 1776-1860. Green, F. M. \$3 *Univ. of N. C. Press*  
 Conway letters. Nicolson, M. H. \$6 *Yale*  
 Courses and careers. Gallagher, R. P. \$1.40 *Harper*  
 Crooked vein, The. Kane, B. \$2 *Bruce-Humphries Co.*  
 Cuckoo clock, The. Molesworth, M. \$1.50 *Lippincott*  
 Dance night. Powell, D. \$2 *Farrar & Rinehart*  
 Daring deeds of Elizabethan heroes. Gilliat, E. \$2.50 *Lippincott*  
 Dark flame. Shane, N. \$2 *Putnam*  
 Deepening stream, The. Fisher, D. \$2 *Harcourt*  
 Delinquent boy's own story. Shaw, C. R. \$2.50 *Univ. of Chic. Press*  
 Desert, The. Van Dyke, J. C. \$3 *Scribner*  
 Development of English humour, The. Cazanlian, L. \$2 *Macmillan*  
 Diary of death. Collison, W. \$2 *McBride*  
 Dilemma of the liberated, The. Munson, G. B. \$3 *Coward-McCann*  
 Drama and liturgy. Cargill, O. \$2.50 *Columbia Univ. Press*  
 Dream power of youth, The. Hayward, P. R. \$2 *Harper*  
 Educational measurement in high school. Odell, C. W. \$3.25 *Century*  
 Elizabethan fairies, The. Latham, M. W. \$3.75 *Columbia Univ. Press*  
 Enchantment. A. E. \$7.50 *Random House*  
 English-speaking Freemasonry. Robbins, A. F. \$3.90 *Macoy Pub. & Masonic Supply Co.*  
 Eppworth case, The. Patterson, I. \$1 *Farrar & Rinehart*  
 Erl King, The. Granberry, E. *Macaulay*  
 Excelsior. Dragon, A. \$1 *Loyola Univ. Press*  
 Ferguson, (Adam) and the beginnings of modern sociology. Lehmann, W. C. \$4.25 *Columbia Univ. Press*  
 Fifth son of the shoemaker, The. Corley, D. \$2 *McBride*  
 Finders keepers. Rankin, Mrs. C. W. \$1.75 *Holt*  
 Five children, The. Bland, E. N. \$3 *Coward-McCann*  
 Flying reporter, The. Theiss, L. E. \$1.75 *Wilde*  
 Forgotten crimes. Poynter, J. W. \$4 *Macaulay*

- Fun with numbers; bks. 1 and 2. Myers, G. C. \$1, ea. *Harter Pub. Co.*  
 Game fish of the Pacific. Thomas, G. C., jr. \$5 *Lippincott*  
 German diplomatic documents, 1871-1914; v. 3. Dugdale, E. \$7.50 *Harper*  
 God in freedom. Luzzatti, L. \$5 *Macmillan*  
 Gold shoe, The. Hill, G. L. \$2 *Lippincott*  
 Good news from God. Ingram, A. \$1.50 *Longmans*  
 Goose grass rhymes. Shannon, M. \$2 *Doubleday, Doran*  
 Growth of ability, The. Filter, R. O. \$2.28 *Warwick & York*  
 Growth of the American republic, The. Morison, S. E. \$6 *Oxford*  
 Growth of Plato's ideal theory, The. Frazer, J. G. \$3 *Macmillan*  
 Gulliver's travels. Swift, J. \$1.50 *Lippincott*  
 Gumpy—son of Spunk. Bartlett, A. C. \$1.75 *Wilde*  
 Gun Club cook book, The. Browne, C. \$3 *Scribner*  
 Hebrew religion. Oesterley, W. \$2.50 *Macmillan*  
 Here's audacity! Shay, F. \$3 *Macaulay*  
 Higher education in America. Kent, R. A. \$4 *Ginn*  
 History of Spanish literature, A. Mérimée, E. \$5 *Holt*  
 Hour of art, An. Pach, W. \$1 *Lippincott*  
 Human face, The. Picard, M. \$4 *Farrar & Rinehart*  
 In Araby Orion. Thompson, E. J. \$1.50 *Farrar & Rinehart*  
 India and the Simon Report. Simon, J. A. 75 c. *Coward-McCann*  
 Industrial village churches. Brunner, E. \$1.50 *Inst. of Social & Religious Research*  
 Inner sentinel, The. Jacks, L. P. \$2 *Harper*  
 Island builders of the Pacific, The. Ivens, W. G. \$5 *Lippincott*  
 Krakatoa, hand of the gods. Raabe, H. E. \$2 *Brewer & Warren*  
 Kruse (Katy) play book, The. Fyleman, R. \$2.50 *McKay*  
 Land spell. Carroll, G. H. \$1.75 *Macmillan*  
 Law and the modern mind. Frank, J. \$4 *Brentano's*  
 Lesson round table, The. Dodge, R. D. \$1.25 *Cokesbury Press*  
 Letter writing, business and social. Cramp, H. \$1 *Winston*  
 Letters of Sacco and Vanzetti, The. Sacco, N. 75 c. *Vanguard*  
 Life and tragedy of Alexandra Feodorovna, Empress of Russia, The. Buxhoeveden, S. K. \$5 *Longmans*  
 London promenade. Gaunt, W. \$10 *Rudge*  
 Longmans city speller; grades 8A and 8B. Nifencker, E. A. 48 c. *Longmans*  
 Magic lake. Diehl, E. G. 75 c. *A. Whitman*  
 Man and his dog, A. Mann, T. \$2 *Knopf*  
 Man from limbo, The. Endore, S. G. \$2 *Farrar & Rinehart*  
 Man the problem-solver. Benjamin, H. \$3.50 *Houghton*  
 Managing a sales territory. Aspley, J. C. \$1.25; \$1.75 *Dartnell Corp.*  
 Mantuan, The. Moore, L. R. 75 c. *Longmans*  
 Mars. Alain. \$2.50 *Cape & Smith*  
 Men in her life, The. Fabian, W. \$2 *Sears*  
 Minor poems. Milton, J. 60 c. *Macmillan*  
 Modern bookkeeping practice. Altholz, N. \$1.60 *Lyons & Carnahan*  
 Modern conversation. Hall, B. \$2 *Brewer & Warren*  
 Mosaic. Stern, G. B. \$2.50 *Knopf*  
 Mother Nature's secrets. Tralle, B. B. \$1.50 *Gabriel*  
 Mungo Park. Scott, G. \$1 *Macmillan*  
 Music and religion. Hunter, S. A. \$1.75 *Abingdon*  
 My picture story book, III. Horton, A. V. \$1 *Harter Pub. Co.*  
 My wild animal guests. Baynes, E. H. \$1.75 *Macmillan*  
 Mysterious Waye. Wren, P. C. \$2 *Stokes*  
 National flag, The. Johnson, W. F. \$2 *Houghton*  
 Negro sings a new heaven, The. Grissom, M. A. \$2.50 *Univ. of N. C. Press*  
 New Century dictionary of the English language, The. \$9 *Century*  
 "Night is drawing nigh." 80 c. *Morehouse Pub. Co.*  
 Nothing to pay. Evans, C. \$2.50 *Norton*  
 "Now the day is over." 80c. *Morehouse Pub. Co.*  
 Number eight Joy Street. \$2.50 *Appleton*  
 Orpheus. Colum, P. \$5 *Macmillan*  
 Painter of Victorian life, The. Holme, C. G. \$15 *Rudge*  
 Parade of the living. Bradley, J. H., jr. \$3 *Coward-McCann*  
 Paradox of the ludicrous, The. Seward, S. S., jr. \$2.75 *Stanford Univ. Press*  
 Peggy of old Annapolis. Daniel, H. \$2 *Coward-McCann*  
 Personality and science. Hough, L. H. \$2 *Harper*  
 Peter Piper's playmates. Hubbard, E. M. \$1 *A. Whitman*  
 Pilgrim and pioneer. Canse, J. M. \$2 *Abingdon*  
 Ping-pong. Schaad, C. G. \$1 *Houghton*  
 Pinocchio. Collodi, C. \$2.50 *Lippincott*  
 Poems. Quennell, P. \$2.50 *Cape & Smith*  
 Political handbook of the world, 1930. Malory, W. H. \$2.50 *Yale*  
 Poor sap. Fouchardiére, G. de la. \$2 *Knopf*  
 Population. Shiroshi, N. \$3 *Univ. of Chic. Press*  
 Poster design. Raffe, W. G. \$15 *Bridgman*  
 Prosperity and consumer credit. Goldman, J. \$3 *Harper*  
 Psychology of the common branches, The. Pyle, W. H. \$2.10 *Warwick & York*  
 "Quack!" said Jerusha. Merryman, M. P. \$2 *Sears*  
 Quiet Street. Ossorgin, M. \$2.50 *Dial Press*  
 Rearguard. Pakenham, T. C. \$2.50 *Knopf*  
 Reformation, Catholicism, and freedom, The. Poynter, J. W. \$2.40 *Macmillan*  
 Royal Charles, ruler and rake. Loth, D. G. \$4 *Brentano's*  
 Rudolph and Amina. Morley, C. D. \$2 *John Day*

October 11, 1930

Rugby. Pike, J. \$1.50 Macmillan  
 Rumania. Spaul, H. \$1 Macmillan  
 Runaway goat. Denton, C. J. 75 c. A. Whitman  
 Sailor with banjo. Maclaren, H. \$1.50 Macmillan  
 Saint Johnson. Burnett, W. R. \$2 Dial Press  
 School in American literature, The. Foster, R. A. \$2.60 Warwick & York  
 Second book of blue ribbon stories, The. Robinson, M. L. \$2.50 Appleton  
 Second course in algebra, A. Barber, H. C. \$1.40 Houghton  
 Seeing France. Newman, E. M. \$5 Funk & Wagnalls  
 Select notes on the International Sunday School lessons. Wells, A. R. \$2 Wilde  
 Sextus Pompey. Hadas, M. \$2 Columbia Univ. Press  
 Short history of democracy, A. Hattersley, A. F. \$2.50 Macmillan  
 Simplicity of the spirit-filled life, The. Legters, L.L. 50 c.; 30 c. Christian Life Literature Fund  
 Simplified aerodynamics. Klemin, A. \$3.50 Goodheart-Willcox Co.  
 "Sir!" she said. Waugh, A. \$1 Farrar & Rinehart  
 Smart setback. Kahler, W. \$2.50 Knopf  
 Some values for to-day. Olson, O. T. \$1.50 Abingdon  
 Spanish illumination. Dominguez-Bordona, J. \$63 Harcourt  
 "Stars begin to peep." 80 c. Morehouse Pub. Co.  
 Stories of healing from the Bible. Bible. \$2.50 H. G. Gould  
 Strike! Vorse, M. \$2.50 Liveright  
 Struggle. Strachey, R. \$3.50 Duffield  
 Studies in the literature of natural sciences. Drachman, J. M. \$4 Macmillan  
 Study of the oceans, A. Johnstone, J. \$4.20 Longmans  
 Surface-history of the earth, The. Joly, J. \$3.50 Oxford

1765

Tad. Jay, M. F. \$1.75 Wilde  
 Tales from Chaucer. \$3 Cape & Smith  
 Tales from far and near. Rhys, E. \$3 Appleton  
 Tales of the first animals. Walker, E. B. \$1.50 Farrar & Rinehart  
 Things I know in religion. Newton, J. F. \$2 Harper  
 Through oriental gates. Childers, J. S. \$3 Appleton  
 To Africa with the migratory birds. Berg, B. \$5 Putnam  
 Toby Tyler. Otis, J. \$2.50 Harper  
 Tudor constitutional documents. Tanner, J. R. \$7.50 Macmillan  
 Turn again tales. Housman, L. \$2.50 Holt  
 Twin umbrellas, The. Wilson, M. \$1.75 Houghton  
 Uncelestial city, The. Wolfe, H. \$3 Knopf  
 Uncle Hosie, the Yankee salesman. Lord, P. H. \$1 Simon & Schuster  
 Unhappy wind. Crawford, N. A. \$2.50 Coward-McCann  
 Wagner (Cosima). Moulin-Eckart, R. \$10 Knopf  
 Walk in His ways. Wells, A. R. \$1.50 Wilde  
 Wanderings and excursions. MacDonald, J. R. \$1 Cape & Smith  
 "Watch the chute!" McCombs, R. V. \$2.50 Badger  
 Wayfarer in Wales, A. Davies, W. W. \$3 Houghton  
 Wee Men of Ballywooden, The. Mason, A. \$2.50 Doubleday, Doran  
 What mad pursuit. Fox, J. D. \$2 Brewer & Warren  
 Whims and moods. Thornely, T. \$2 Macmillan  
 World's economic dilemma, The. Patterson, E. M. \$3.50 Whittlesey House, McGraw-Hill  
 Yankee trader in the Gold Rush, A. Buck, F. A. \$3.50 Houghton  
 Yoke of life, The. Grove, F. P. \$2 Richard R. Smith



## Old and Rare Books

Frederick M. Hopkins

**C**HARLES F. HEARTMAN, of Metuchen, N. J., opened the auction season with a sale of Americana on September 22. A few representative items and the prices realized were the following: William Barton's "The True Interest of the United States, and particularly of Pennsylvania, Considered with Respect to the Advantage Resulting from a State Paper-Money," etc., 8vo, stitched, \$62; Manuscript Journals of the House of Commons, etc., from Queen Elizabeth, 1571, to Charles II, 1681, about 40 volumes, folio, made for William Lowndes, secretary of the treasury, during the reigns of William III, Queen Anne, and George I, \$475; an interesting volume of Receipts and other matters, kept by Daniel Ellis, of Burlington County, New Jersey, from 1763 to 1792, \$105; Zebulon M. Pike's "An Account of Expeditions to the Sources of the Mississippi," etc., with maps, original calf, Philadelphia, 1810, \$52.50; Shakespeare's "Plays and Poems," 8 vols., original calf, Philadelphia, 1795-96, first American edition of Shakespeare, \$142.50.

On October 25 Mr. Heartman will have another sale of Americana. This is really a continuation of the sale of October 4, containing principally material selected from the same long undisturbed private collection. Mr. Heartman says "When it comes to mentioning individual items, again I am seriously handicapped, because to do so properly, would mean a repetition of the catalog on this page. Many an apparently insignificant tract will, after a close investigation, turn out to be a rarity of unbelieved magnitude." Dealers and collectors of Americana will find it worth while to go through the catalog very carefully.

**T**HE desire to make the Library of Congress one of the greatest Latin-American cultural centers in the world has given extraordinary impetus to its collecting activities. The acquisition of Latin-American books has accumulated so rapidly that the library officials are unable to give more than an estimate of the number of books from or about the Southern republics, but is said to be more than 250,000. The cultural value of the material is the primary criterion guiding the library's collectors. Economics and history concerning those countries heretofore have been abundantly available, but now emphasis is being given to literature, art, crafts, archaeology and other material, which reveals the extraordinary, and little known, culture of the Latin-American countries. The collection now includes extensive material on the period of discovery, conquest and settlement, and material illustrating the progress of geographical knowledge and cartography of America in the sixteenth century as well as of all South American countries, and the Archer M. Huntington gift of \$100,000, made in 1927, the income of which is to be used in the purchase of books that relate to Spanish, Portuguese and South American arts, crafts, literature and history, has done much to awaken interest and give a broader scope to the collection.

**T**HE nation-wide observance of the 2000th anniversary of the birth of Virgil, the Roman epic poet, will come to a climax with an impressive demonstration at Carnegie Hall, November 18, which will be attended by scholars, men of letters, and representatives of learned societies the world over, according to an announcement just made by Anna Pearl MacVay, dean

of Wadleigh High School and vice-president of the American Classical League, under whose auspices the occasion will be celebrated. The meeting at Carnegie Hall will be part of a world-wide movement celebrating the Bimillennium Virgilianum. The anniversary itself falls on October 15, but observance of the occasion, plans for which have been under way over a period of several years, will continue until October, 1931. The New York Public Library has contributed its share in the celebration by making an extensive exhibition of rare and beautiful Virgil books and manuscripts which will be on display in the main exhibition hall throughout this month. **The material on view** is mainly devoted to the printed and manuscript texts emphasizing the greatness of the poet's achievements and passing over most of the modern books about him.

**THE** latest catalog of Maggs Bros., of London, No. 546, "Bibliotheca Brasiliensis, 1493-1930," is an item of great interest to collectors of Americana. It is a small quarto, 369 pages, 411 items, many of great rarity, profusely illustrated with facsimiles of maps, title-pages, illustrations, and manuscripts. Here is the second edition of Columbus's Second Letter, 1494, preceded by a drama in dialog form on the siege and capture of Granada from the Moors by Ferdinand written by Verardus and acted at Rome in 1492, priced at £1,000. Another item of even greater value is a fine copy of Pedro Nunez's treatise on cosmography and navigation, bearing the date of 1537 and printed at Lisbon. Nunez was the greatest Portuguese geographer of his time and Brazil, strange islands, lands and seas newly discovered are referred to. This copy, one of the rarest and most desirable of Portuguese Americana, is in the original vellum binding and valued at £3,300. There are scores of items of similar rarity, value and interest. The full descriptions, scholarly notes, and index make the catalog a work of great bibliographical value in its special field of Americana.

**THREE** hundred years ago William Harvey discovered the circulation of the blood; but there has just been brought to light a copy of an Egyptian treatise

written by a nameless surgeon, probably nearly 5,000 years ago, in which there is evidence that he had already recognized the heart as the centre of a system of distributing vessels. This Egyptian treatise known as "The Edwin Smith Surgical Papyrus" has been in the possession of the New York Historical Society for years, but only recently has it been published in facsimile, hieroglyphic transliteration and English translation, under the editorship of Dr. James Henry Breasted of the University of Chicago Oriental Institute. This manuscript, beautiful in itself, has the distinction of disclosing work of the earliest scientific mind which we can discern in the surviving records of the past. It is fortunate that the papyrus fell into the hands of an archaeologist who could translate its meaning from the language of an ancient civilization into that of our own day.

**THROUGH** efforts of the Florida Audubon Society, the ornithological library of the late Dr. Henry Nehrling, internationally famous horticulturist and ornithologist, has been acquired for Rollins College. Dr. Edwin Osgood Grover, director of the Rollins library, states that the Nehrling collection provides Rollins with the finest collection of material on ornithology of any educational institution in the State, since the collection contains rare and valuable publications, including the works of Audubon and an almost complete set of the *Auk*. Dr. Nehrling was internationally known for his work as a horticulturist. He introduced into Florida nearly 400 beneficial plants, and for his work in this field he received in 1929 the Frank Myers gold medal, awarded by the Horticultural and Floracultural Society of the United States.

**JAMES F. DRAKE'S** Catalog, No. 222, just received, while maintaining a high level of interest, has some items of great value and rarity, among them, Charlotte Brontë's "Jane Eyre," 3 vols., original cloth, in case, London, 1841, \$5,000; Coleridge's "Poems on Various Subjects," small 8vo, original boards, London, 1796, \$1,500; Boswell's "Life of Samuel Johnson," 2 vols., small folio, original boards, entirely uncut, in case, London, 1791,

\$5,000; and John Keats's "Poems," post 8vo, boards, uncut, London, 1817; "Endymion," 8vo, boards, uncut, London, 1818; and "Lamia, Isabella, the Eve of St. Agnes and Other Poems," post 8vo, original boards, uncut, London, 1820, first editions and first issues of all three volumes, \$15,000; and the dedication copy of Stevenson's "Underwoods," London, 1887, with inscription of the author, \$1,500.

**I**N February and March of the present year, a most extraordinary exhibition of the works of Rudyard Kipling was held at the Grolier Club. Nothing worthy of comparison with it was ever held before in this country or abroad. The Grolier Club has just issued a catalog of this exhibition, containing 192 pages, 34 facsimiles, limited to 325 copies. With the notes appended to the various items exhibited it furnishes an interesting and useful work of reference for the student or collector of Kipling. In addition to first and other editions described, the catalog lists a fine series of Kipling manuscripts, letters, portraits, drawings and miscellanies. The volume is one that the Kipling collector will delight to own.

**F**RANK J. WILDER, of Somerville, Mass., has just issued his Catalog No. 4, the sale of the Christian Science library of Mrs. Annie V. C. Leavitt, of Buffalo, N. Y., to be held on October 15. The 167 lots include many very rare items mainly Christian Science periodicals, hymnals, and many editions of Mrs. Eddy's "Science and Health," including a fine copy of the first edition, with the rare errata leaf at the end, and a few of her autograph letters.

## Auction Calendar

**Saturday morning, October 25th, at 11 o'clock.** Rare Americana, books and pamphlets. (Item No. 259.) Charles F. Heartman 612 Middlesex Ave., Metuchen, N. J.

## Catalogs Received

**Alpine, exploration and travels in many countries.** (No. 25; Items 438.) E. Guntrip, 24a Hadlow Road, Tonbridge, Kent, England.

**Autograph letters, historical papers and documents.** (No. 986 Items 508.) James Tregaskis & Son, 66 Great Russel St., London, W. C. 1, England.

**Autographs, ancient and modern, documents and manuscripts.** (No. 13.) Victor Degrange, 28 Rue Serpente, Paris, France.

**Books bearing upon the romantic movement in English literature.** (New Series, No. 18; Items 1609.) Ingpen & Stonehill, 37 Museum St., London, W. C. 1, England.

**Books relating to the southern states.** (No. 54; Items 762.) Dellquest's Rare Book Shop, 1804 West Seventh St., Los Angeles, Cal.

**Books from famous libraries and our European buying tour.** (No. 69; Items 599.) Dawson's Book Shop, 627 South Grand Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

**Educational books second-hand and new.** (Catalog of Dept. No. 2.) W. & G. Foyle, Ltd., 119 Charing Cross Road, London, W. C. 2, England.

**Educational books, second-hand and new.** (No. 274; Parts 1, 2 and 3.) B. H. Blackwell, Ltd., 50 Broad St., Oxford, England.

**First editions and other desirable books.** (No. 69; Items 285.) Alfred F. Goldsmith, 42 Lexington Ave., New York City.

**First editions, mostly American.** (Items 867.) Goodspeed's Book Shop, 7 Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass.

**Folklore.** (No. 764; Items 1460.) Joseph Baer & Co., Hochstrasse 6. Frankfurt Am Main, Germany.

**First editions and rare books.** (No. 222; Items 211.) James F. Drake, Inc., 14 West 40th St., New York City.

**Law books and books of general interest.** (No. 14; Items 329.) Bookshop, 806 Main, Baton Rouge, La. **Lincoln and the Civil War.** (List L; Items 302.) Goodspeed's Book Shop, 7 Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass.

**Livres anciens et modernes rares ou curieux relatifs a L'Orient.** (No. 14.) Librairie d'Amerique et d'Orient, Adrien Maisonneuve, 5, Rue de Tournon, Paris, France.

**Modern first editions and examples of modern fine printing.** (Items 288.) Jake Zeitlin, 705½ West Sixth St., Los Angeles, Cal.

**Modern first editions.** (Items 416.) Davis & Orioli, 30 Museum St., London, W. C., England.

**Old, rare and new books relating to natural history, sport, anthropology and exploration.** (No. 73; Items 1754.) Dauber & Pine Bookshops, Inc., 66 Fifth Ave., New York City.

**Selection of book bargains.** (List M; Items 264.) Goodspeed's Book Shop, 2 Milk St. Boston, Mass.

## AN AUCTION HOUSE FOR BOOK SALES EXCLUSIVELY

Correspondence is invited from anyone desirous of disposing of complete libraries or individual items of merit  
**UNRESTRICTED SALES**

## RITTER-HOPSON GALLERIES

Griffith Building

603 Broad Street

Telephone Mitchell 2-8669

Newark, New Jersey



# The Weekly Book Exchange

## How to use "Books Wanted" and "For Sale"

**TERMS:** Under "Books Wanted" (a service for booktrade only) 15c. a line to subscribers. no charge for address; to non-subscribers, 20c. a line, charge for address.  
Under "Books for Sale" (not restricted) 15c. a line to subscribers, 20c. to non-subscribers. All other classifications 20c. a line. Bills rendered monthly.

Write plainly on one side of paper. The Weekly is not responsible for typographical errors. Illegible "wants" ignored. Each title must begin on a

separate line except grouped titles by one author. Objectionable books excluded when noted. If books wanted were originally published in a foreign language, state whether original or translation is desired.

In answering, state edition, condition and price including transportation.

Give your name and address.  
Credit responsibility of advertisers is not guaranteed but space in the columns will be denied to dealers who misuse it.

### BOOKS WANTED

WILLIAM ABBATT, TARRYTOWN, N. Y.  
Debit and Credit. L. C. C. trans. 5 copies.

ABRAHAM & STRAUS, BK. DEPT., BROOKLYN, N.Y.  
Dante's Inferno. Illus. by Doré.

ACADEMY BK. SHOP, 57 E. 59TH ST., NEW YORK  
Adventurer. Rudolf Herzog.  
Studies in Art Anatomy of Animals. Thompson-Seton.

ALCOVE BK. SHOP, 936 B'WAY, SAN DIEGO, CAL.  
Muston. Israel of the Alps (Waldenses).  
Science and Health and other Christian Science items at low prices.

ARGOSY BOOK STORES, 45 4TH AVE., NEW YORK  
Wood. Heavenly Discourse. 1st ed.  
Circumcision, Its History, etc. P. C. Remondino.  
Gem Stones. F. F. Herbert Smith.  
Gems and Gem Materials. Kraus & Holden.  
Textbook of Precious Stones. F. B. Wade.  
Precious Stones. W. R. Cattelle.

ARGUS BK. SHOP, 333 S. DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO  
Nicaragua. Peter F. Stout.  
Lost in Nicaragua. H. Butterworth.  
Filibusters and Financiers. Saroggs.  
With Walker in Nicaragua. Pub. Doubleday.  
Morris, Clara. The Trouble Woman.  
Munthe, Axel. Story of San Michele. 1st ed.  
Johnson. The Life of Sitting Bull.  
Joseph Conrad. Sundial Edition.  
The War in Nicaragua. Walker. 1860.  
The Colophon. 1st 4 nos.

ART STUDIO B'KS, 15 W. 44TH ST., NEW YORK  
Books by George Preedy.  
Books by Humbert Wolfe.  
Books by George Bronson Howard.  
Books by W. H. Davies.  
The Worm Ouroborous. Edison.  
Preferably signed copies or limited eds.

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS STORE, BERKELEY, CAL.  
Wilcocks. The Irrigation of Mesopotamia. Spon & Chamberlain.  
Veblen. The Place of Science. Huebsch.  
Cornford. From Religion to Philosophy. Longmans, Green.

W. M. BAINS, 1713 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA.  
Munsterberg, Hugo. On the Witness Stand.

BAKER, VOORHIS & Co., 119 FULTON ST., N. Y.  
Thompson. On Trusts Dissolution. 1919.  
Montague. On Trusts of Today. 1904.  
Price Maintenance Commerce.  
Barry Mohun. On Federal Trade Commission, Clayton Laws, etc.  
American Legal News, Jan., April, May & June, 1915.  
Brick & Olney Record. April 15, 1924.

THE BANDWAGON, 87-44 PARSONS BLVD., JAMAICA, L. I.  
Broun, Heywood. Gandle Follows His Nose.  
Dealers please send catalogues.

H. C. MCGILL, c/o BAPT. S. S. B'D., NASHVILLE, TENN.  
Henry Ward Beecher. Sermons.

BARGAIN BK. STORE, 406 15TH, DENVER, COLO.  
Book of Daniel Drew.  
Atlantis. Donnelly.  
Any ed. of Dowson's Poems. Illus. Beardsley.  
Give date.

BARNES & NOBLE, 76 5TH AVE., NEW YORK  
Griffis. Religions of Japan. Scribner.  
deGroot. Religion of the Chinese. Macmillan.

BEAUMONT'S BK. SHOP, 1108 CHESTNUT ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.  
Nat. Geographic Magazines. Mar., 1919; also all others prior to 1914.  
Quote the lowest price. Request for "offers" will be ignored.

BENDER'S BK. STORE, 84 4TH AVE., NEW YORK  
Crawford. History of White Mountains.  
Spaulding. Historical Relics of the White Mountains.  
Willey. Incidents of White Mountain History.

W. A. BENJAMIN, 416 BRADBURY BLDG., LOS ANGELES, CAL.  
Best Stories of 1915. O'Brien. Dodd-Mead.  
O. Henry Mem. Prize Stories of 1919. Doubleday. Same of 1921.  
Masterpieces of Adventure. 1921. Doubleday.  
Dawgs and Real Dogs. Gray. Holt.  
Donn Byrne. Foolish Matrons; Stories Without Women; Ireland. Amer. 1sts.

C. P. BENSINGER CABLE CODE BOOK CO., 17 WHITEHALL ST., NEW YORK  
Western Union, Lieber 5-Letter Codes.  
Schofield General Telegraphy A. B. C. 6th.

C. P. BENSINGER—Continued

Peterson Banking; Boe. Bunting Code.  
Any American Foreign Language Code.

S. O. BEZANSON, 1 COURT ST., BOSTON, MASS.  
Parkman. Half Century Conflict. 2 vols. Any  
ed.

American Cook Books before 1850.  
English Cook Books before 1800.  
Embury. Early American Churches.

BIOLA BK. RM., 536 S. HOPE ST., LOS ANGELES  
The Story of the Welsh Revival. Goodrich.

BLUE BK. SHOP, 5330 GERMANTOWN AVE., PHILA.  
Priestley. Good Companions. 1st Eng.  
Jordan. Colonial and Rev. Families of Phila.  
One Summer. Author not known. Old.  
McCutcheon. From the House Tops.  
Hawthorne. Scarlet Letter. 1st. Fine.  
Cooper. 1sts.  
Irving. 1sts.

BOOK SHELF, 1423 EGMONT, BRUNSWICK, GA.  
Aunt Jo's Scrap Bag. 5 vols. 16mo., uniformly  
bound in box, preferably green cloth. Re-  
tail, 75c. Little, Brown Pub.

BOOK SHOP, 103 N. 2ND ST., HARRISBURG, PA.  
Among the Hills. Farrar.  
The Dolomites. Farrar.

BOOK SHOP, 319 ESSEX ST., SALEM, MASS.  
Belloc, Hilaire. The Jews.

BOOKE SHOP, 4 MARKET SQ., PROVIDENCE, R. I.  
Maxims of La Rochefoucauld. Ariel Putnams.  
Cheap good condition.

BOOKSHOP, 222 W. 3RD ST., DAVENPORT, IOWA  
In a Glass Darkly.

THE BOOKSHOP, 83 SOUTH, MORRISTOWN, N. J.  
Byrne, Donn. 1st eds.

B'KSHOP FOR BOYS & GIRLS, 270 BOYLSTON ST.,  
BOSTON  
Richelieu. In French. Illus. Job.

M. BOYD'S B'KSHOP, 131 W. MAIN, WATERBURY,  
CONN.

Edward Lear. Later Letters to Chichester For-  
tescue. Edited by Lady Strachey. Duffield.  
The Grandmother. Bozema Nemcova. Trans.  
from the Czeck.

BRANDT & BRANDT, 101 PARK AVE., NEW YORK  
Hal G. Evert. The Passing of the Old West.

BRENTANO'S, 63 E. WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO  
California Illustrated. Letts. Pub. 1850.  
Shell Book. Rogers.  
Sin of Monsieur Pettipon. Connell. 1st ed.  
Story of San Michele. 1st ed. Mint. cond.  
Blackfoot Tales of Glacier Park. Schultze.  
The Power of Truth. Jordan.  
Text Book of Prin. of Machine Work. Smith.  
Country Builders Asst., Amer. Builders Compan-  
ion, Asher Benjamin, Practical House Car-  
penter. Pain. Pub. 1805.  
The Malefactor. Oppenheim.  
Indians of the Painted Desert. James.  
Secret of the Lourdes. Martin.  
Mrs. Owens' New Cook Book.  
Rosenkrans Genealogy. Pub. Newton, N. J.

BRENTANO'S, 1 W. 47TH ST., NEW YORK  
Westcott, Stukeley. Life and Times of. Judge  
Bullock.

## Weekly Book Exchange

BRICK ROW BK. SHOP, 231 ELM, NEW HAVEN, CT.  
Heath. Analysis of Copper.  
Moore. Digest of International Law.  
Out of the Rye.

BRICK ROW BK. SHOP, 42 E. 50TH ST., N. Y.  
Dickinson, Emily. Poems. 1st, 2nd & 3rd Ser-  
ies, 1st eds.  
Beret. Young Adventure. 1st.  
Lee. It's a Great War. 1st ed.  
Ellins. Shipwrecks and Disasters of the Sea.  
Sassoon. Fox-Hunting Man. 1st ed.  
Militia Evangelica Crucifera.

BRIDGMAN & LYMAN, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.  
Rogers Frye. Matisse.  
Carl Schurz. Reminiscences. Vol. 1.  
Hawthorne. Old Seaport Towns of New Eng-  
land.  
Cleveland Genealogy. 3 vols.  
Wells. History of Hatfield.

H. E. BRIGGS, 835 HALSEY ST., B'KLYN, N. Y.  
H. James. Roderick Random. 1st ed. Mint.  
1st ed. E. E. Cummings and E. Wylie.  
E. O'Neill. All 1sts. Clean copies.

M. H. BRIGGS, 506 S. WABASH, CHICAGO  
Best prices in quick cash for following:  
Western History: Any book, pamphlet, map,  
view, manuscript, early magazine or news-  
paper files dealing with the pioneer history  
of any state west of Pennsylvania.  
Overland Journeys to the West.  
Narratives of Explorers and Pioneers.  
Tales of Indian Fighting and Captivities.  
Pony Express, Overland Stage and Mail.  
Western Goldfields and Mining Life.  
Cattle Trade, Ranch and Cowboy Life.  
Santa Fe Country, Trade and Traders.  
Fur Trade and Traders. Mormons.  
Rangers, Outlaws, Vigilance Committees.  
Railroads, especially to Pacific.  
Chicago. Directories, street maps, views, guides,  
almanacs, etc., before 1871.  
Abraham Lincoln. Autograph material, photogs.,  
colored portraits, cartoons, songs, songsters.  
Unusual books, pamphlets, broadsides en-  
tirely by or about Lincoln. Any date or  
language.

It will pay well to quote on anything above.

BRITANNICA BK. SHOP, 342 MADISON AVE., N. Y.  
Hewlett. Mrs. Lancelot; The Stooping Lady.  
Love's Legend.

BROOKLINE, MASS., PUBLIC LIBRARY  
Paintings by the Impressionists. Collection of  
the late Desmond Fitzgerald of Brookline,  
Mass.

FRANK C. BROWN, 44 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON  
Midsummer in Whittier Country. Ethel Armes.  
Sewanee. 1910.  
Crawford. History of the White Mountains.  
1846.  
Macmullan. Down Channel.  
The Inner Harbor. Harcourt.  
The Maine Coast. Harcourt.  
Labrador. A. P. Low.  
Constitution and Finance of English, Scottish  
and Irish Joint-Stock Companies in 1720. 3  
vols. Cambridge Univ. Press.  
Little Captain Doppelkopf. Ingersol Lockwood.  
Illus. Clifton Johnson.  
The Improved American Rifle. J. B. Chapman.  
1848.

## Books Wanted—Continued

## F. C. BROWN—Continued

- La Branche. Dry Fly Fishing in Fast Water. 1914 ed.
- Dame Juliana Berner's Treatyse of Fysshynge with an Angle. Ed. Geo. W. Van Siclen. New York. 1875.
- Allerton. Brook Trout Fishing. New York. 1869.
- Handbook of Angling. Ephemer. 1st ed. 1847.
- American Angler's Guide. 1st ed. New York. 1845.
- Southard. Trout Fly Fishing in America. Dutton. 1914.
- Diary of a Parmachene Guide. Danforth.
- Woodcock Shooting. Davis.
- Hunting Diary of O. H. Perry.
- Scatter-Gun Sketches. Bigelow. 1922.
- Wildfowling Tales. Bigelow.
- Tales of Duck Shooting. Bigelow.
- Hawker. Instructions to Young Sportsmen.
- We Go Fox-Hunting Abroad. C. D. Lanier. 1924.
- Riding Astride for Girls. Ivy Madison. Holt.
- The Modern Racehorse. Ricketts.
- The Hunting Countries of Great Britain. Pennell-Elmhurst.
- Soiling, Ensilage and Stable Construction. F. Sherman Peer.
- The Hunting Field with Horse and Hound in America, British Isles and France. F. Sherman Peer.
- Riding and Driving Horses, Their Breeding. Gilby.
- Young Racehorses. Gilby.
- Polo Pony Breeding. Gilby.
- 
- BROWN'S BK. SHOP, 621 STATE, MADISON, WIS.
- Henry James. Complete works. Cheap.
- 
- H. L. BRYANT, P. O. BOX 1258, FORT WORTH, TEXAS
- Last of Mohicans.
- Christmas Carl. 1st issue.
- Early textbooks.
- Oklahomiana.
- 
- J. BUCHANAN, 2 GATE ST., KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2., ENG.
- Lawrence, D. H. All 1st eds., N. Y. Mint or fine. Several copies each, Analysis of Unconscious, also 1st ed.; Sea and Sardinia; England, My England; Women In Love; Studies Classical American Literature; Escaped Cock; Widowing of Mrs. Holroyd.
- 
- DURROWS BROS. CO., 10400 EUCLID, CLEVELAND, O
- The Final Count. H. C. McNeile.
- 
- BURTON'S, 1243 ST. CATHERINE, W., MONTREAL
- Bangs. Coffee, Repartee and the Idiot.
- Siegfried. The Race Question in Canada. Pub. Nash.
- 
- CAMPUS BK. STORE, BATTLE CREEK, MICHIGAN
- Old Panama and Castillo del Oro. Anderson.
- 
- R. O. BALLOU, C/O CAPE & SMITH, 139 E. 46TH, NEW YORK
- Dwight's Journal of Music. Boston. November 15, 1856; August 9, 1862; November 8, 1862.
- Atlantic Monthly. June, 1867.
- Lippincott's Magazine. December, 1868.
- Army Life in a Black Regiment. Col. T. W. Higginson. Boston. 1870.
- Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute and Its Songs. Hampton, Va. Normal School Press. 1884.

## CAPE &amp; SMITH—Continued

- Century Magazine. February, 1886; April, 1886; August, 1899.
- Harper's Magazine. February, 1895.
- Calhoun Plantation Songs. Emily Hallowell. Boston. 1901 or 1907. C. W. Thompson & Co.
- New Jubilee Songs. Frederick J. Work. Nashville. Fisk University. 1902.
- Eight Negro Songs. F. H. Abbot and A. J. Swan. Enoch & Sons. N. Y. 1923.
- American Primitive Music. Frederick R. Burton. Moffat Yard & Co. N. Y. 1909.
- Quote and hold. Will reject or send check.
- 
- CASANOVA, 585 DOWNER AVE., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
- Griffin. Life of Browning.
- Ellis. Sex Studies. Vols. 2, 5, 6, 7. Book House.
- Sabin. Any vols., or complete.
- Graves. Over the Brazier. 1st ed.
- Sassoon. Early 1sts.
- 
- CASS-DETROIT B'KSHOPS, 1737 CASS, DETROIT
- Cincinnati in 1851.
- Farmer. History of Detroit.
- Kropotkin. Ideals and Realities in Russian Literature.
- 
- CENTAUR BK. SHOP, 1224 CHANCELLOR, PHILA.
- First New Yorker Album.
- William Clarke Russell. Frozen Pirate.
- William Faulkner. 1st eds.
- Rider Haggard. She. 1st ed. 1886.
- 
- CENTRAL BK. CO., 93 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK
- Constitut'l Convention Debates, Jrnl.; Bar Asso. Repts.; Law Jrnl.; early Laws of all States.
- 
- C. SPENCER CHAMBERS, 130 W. GENESEE ST., SYRACUSE, N. Y.
- Forty Years Theater Management. Leavitt.
- History of the Boston Theater. Tompkins.
- Old Theater playbills.
- Autographs of Actors.
- 
- G. M. CHANDLER, 75 E. VAN BUREN, CHICAGO
- Bauer. Precious Stones. London. 1903-4.
- Borden. The Arab Horse; What Horse for the Cavalry?
- Campanella. City of the Sun. Dutton.
- Jackson. The Eighteen Nineties. 1st ed.
- Kozminsky. Magic & Science of Jewels and Stones.
- Kunz. Ivory and the Elephant.
- Lakeside Classics. 1904 and 1906.
- Lincoln. Centennial Association Addresses for 1909 & 1917.
- Moss. Sweet Pepper
- Mitchell. The Madeira Party. 1st ed. 1895.
- Orleans, Letters of Madame. 2 vols.
- Paradise. Christianity and Commerce.
- Parton. Sketches of Men of Progress.
- Pearce. Strange Case of Eric Morotte.
- 
- CHANDLER'S, 630 DAVIS ST., EVANSTON, ILLINOIS
- Lord's Prayer in Daily Life. Harmony Shop
- Boston. Angelo-Stewart Searns.
- 
- W. G. CHAPMAN, 330 S. WELLS ST., CHICAGO
- Jordan. The Girl in the Mirror.
- 
- CHAUCER HEAD BK. SHOP, 32 W. 47TH ST., N.Y.
- Nonesuch Bible. Separate vols.
- Science and Health. Early eds.
- Walter, W. W. The Sickle.
- Fouquier, Marcel. De L'Art des Jardins Du XVe au XXe Siecle. Paris. Emil Paul, ed 1911. Folio.
- 
- R. F. CLAPP, 52 N. PEARL ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
- The Smiths. Fairbanks.



CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIB., 325 SUPERIOR AVE., N.E.,  
CLEVELAND, O.

American Archives. Fourth series. Vols. 3 & 6.  
Brown, A. Genesis of the U. S. 2 vols. Hough-  
ton.

Moses, M. J. Representative Plays by American  
Dramatists. Vol. 2. Dutton.

Ripley, C. Dust and Sun. Payson.

COLESWORTHY'S BK. STORE, 66 CORNHILL, BOSTON

The Lone Tree. Leon Wilson.

What's the Matter With Kansas White.

Shorthand. Chas. Currier Beal.

Rousseau's Reveries. Trans. by Fletcher.

Island of Fire. Headley.

Pugsley. Guide N. Y. Bay and Harbor.

COLUMBIA UNIV. PR. B'KSTORE, 2960 B'WAY, N.Y.

Irving. Alhambra Crayon Miscellanies. 11.

Wharton. Age of Innocence. 1st ed.

Taine. The Ancient Regime. Vol. 1. History  
Contem. France. In French or Eng.

Uzanne. Fashions in Paris. Lloyd. Heineman.  
1911.

Sitwell. All At Sea. D. D.

Adams, Charles and Henry. Chapters on Eve  
and other Essays.

Andrews. The Drama of Today.

Cheney. New Movements in the Theatre.

Cooke. The Virginia Comedians.

Hamilton. The Story of the Theatre.

Hapgood. The Stage in America.

Mac Haye. The Civic Theatre.

Kutton. Curiosities of the American Stage.

Jebb. Primer of Greek Literature.

Behn. Oroonoka.

Meredith. Emilia in England.

Kipling. Brushwood Boy.

Bennett. Hilda Lessways.

Ortan. Comparative Zoology.

Metcalf. Economic Zoology.

Morgan. Development of the Frog's Egg.

Morgan. Regeneration.

Holder. Real Things in Nature.

MacDougall. Textbook of Plant Physiology.

Siebert. The Underground Railroad.

Homans. 150 Gymnastic Games.

Harrison. Home Nursing.

Cannon. Mechanical Factors of Digestion.

Webster's International or any Unabridged after  
1920. Preferably with stand.

I. S. COLWELL, 99 GENESEE ST., AUBURN, N. Y.

Gunther's Books. Paper covers.

John Sawyers. Cherry Valley.

CONDER'S B'KSTORE, 65 5TH AVE., NEW YORK

De Vinne. Invention of Printing.

Humphrey. Masterpieces of Early Printers.

Bouchot. The Book.

Coxe. Social Day. 1823.

Eugene Sue. Mysteries of Paris. Routledge.

My Uncle Barbasson. Illus.

Manon Lescaut. Illus. 4to.

Byron. Childe Harold. 1841.

Evenings at Haddon Hall.

R. P. CONWAY, 3852 TERRACE ST., PHILA.

First Editions of American Authors.

COOLEY'S BK. SHOP, 185 8TH AVE., N., NASH-  
VILLE, TENN.

Gregory. Interest Tables. Style B. 1922 ed.  
Jewish Encyclopaedia.

## Weekly Book Exchange

COOLEY'S BK SHOP—Continued

James Beck. Vanishing Rights of the State.  
Geo. Bancroft. History of the Formation of the  
State.

MONTGOMERY COOPER, 243 N. MONTGOMERY ST.,  
MEMPHIS, TENN.

Life of Lee. Gen. Walter Taylor.

Mosby. War Reminiscences and Stuart's Cav.  
Camp.

COUDERSPORT, PA., PUBLIC LIBRARY

Penna. Archives. Third Series. Appendix 1-10.  
Best price paid.

T. O. CRAMER'S, 1321 GRAND, KANSAS CITY, MO.

Buel. Border Outlaws; Heroes of the Plains;  
Legends of the Ozarks.

J. G. Wooley. Addresses. 6 vols.

Merle Johnson. American First Editions.

Other items on first editions.

CRAWFORD BK. SHOP, 613 2ND AVE., N., FARGO,  
NORTH DAKOTA

Terence O'Rourke. Vance. Any ed.

The Pool of Flame. Vance. Any ed.

Born to Be. Sheldon. Any ed.

Lost Farm Camp. Knibbs. Any ed.

Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of Women.  
Sturgeon. 3rd ed.

Old Time Accordion Dance Musick. Polish,  
German, etc.

How John Norton Spent His Christmas. Murray.  
Doctor Danny. Ruth Owen.

The Gleam. Helen Albe.

Any by Rudolph Steiner.

Metamorphic Geology. Van Hise and Leith.

DANIELS & FISHER STORES CO., BK. DEPT.,  
DENVER, COLO.

Lone Cowboy. James. 1st ed.

DARTMOUTH B'KSTALL, 265 DARTMOUTH, BOSTON

Lady de Lancey. A Week at Waterloo. Murray.  
'06.

Banks, J. K. Molly and Unwise Man Abroad.  
Lipp. '10.

Powys. Samphire; Mandragora; Suspended  
Judgments. 1st eds.

Wright, H. C. A Kiss For a Blow. '88.

Cooper. A Guide in the Wilderness. Rochester.  
'97.

Connelly, J. B. Out of Gloucester.

Cosgrave. On Gardens. Doran.

Eaton, W. P. Idyll of Twin Fires. Pocket ed.

Wister. Lin McLean. 1st ed.

Cram. Gothic Quest. '07.

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE LIBRARY, HANOVER, N. H.

Beaumont, J. Poems.

Brooke, R. John Webster and Elizabethan  
Drama.

Coffin, R. Christchurch.

Eggleston, P. Lincoln in New England.

Jessop, A. John Donne.

Orleans, E. Letters of Madame. Vol. I.

Chaliapin, F. Pages From My Life.

Starrett, V. Flame and Dust.

DARTMOUTH BOOKSTORE, HANOVER, N. H.

Trinc. Putnam.

DAUBER & PINE B'KSHOPS, 66 FIFTH AVE., N. Y.

Barnes. Tales From X-Bar Horse Camp.

Gronow. Reminiscences. 2 vols.

## Books Wanted—Continued

## DAUBER &amp; PINE—Continued

Hall. Ethics Within Organized Christianity.  
Kester. Prodigal Judge.  
Physiological Reviews. Vol. 2, no. 2.  
Surgeon Stories Series. Any.  
Townshend. Tenderfoot in New Mexico.  
Nietzsche. Birth of Tragedy. Foulis.  
Clarke. Physical Science in Nero's Time.

D. & H. DAVENPORT, 2185 BANCROFT WAY,  
BERKELEY, CAL.

Marquis, S. S. Henry Ford, an Interpretation.

DAYTON CO., BK. DEPT., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
True Story of American Flag. John H. Fow.  
Pub. W. J. Campbell.

DETROIT, MICH., PUBLIC LIBRARY  
Panchard, E. Meats, Poultry and Game.

DEWITT'S BK. STORE, 620 14TH, OAKLAND, CAL.  
Smith, Capt. John. General History of Pa., New  
Eng.; and the Summer Isles. Richmond.  
1819. Old calf. Vol. I, or both vols.  
Sieghold, K. P. Old Mission Tales. S. F. 1915.  
Young, Brigham. Journal of Discourses.  
Serbia, History of.  
Shields. Cruising in the Cascades.  
Rand, E. S. J. Garden Flowers. Boston. 1866.  
Jahn. Life of Mozart.  
Pinkerton. Ten Years a Detective.

DIXIE BUS. BK. SHOP, 81 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
Acworth, W. M. Historical Sketch of Govern-  
ment Ownership of Railroads in Foreign  
Countries. 1917.  
Adams, E. J. The Modern Farmer in His Busi-  
ness Relations.  
Agresti, O. R. David Lubin. 1922.  
Allen, R. J. Personal Efficiency Applied to Sell-  
ing. 1924.  
American Gas Association Proceedings. 1919-  
20-21-22-27.  
Anderson, B. M. Social Value.  
Andrews, B. R. Economics of the Household.  
1925.  
Anglo-South American Handbook. 1927.  
D'Annunzio, G. La Gioconda; Tales of My  
Native Town.  
Appel, J. H. My Own Story. 1913.  
Arnold, H. L. The Complete Cost Keeper.  
Arrkenius, S. A. Worlds in the Making.  
Ashby, F. B. The Economic Effects of Blue Sky  
Laws. 1927.  
Ashley, W. J. Adjustment of Wages. 1903;  
Progress of the German Working Classes.  
1904.  
Attracting and Holding Customers. A. W. Shaw  
& Co. 1919.  
Aveling, Francis. Directing Mental Energy.  
Bacon, E. M. Manual of Ship Subsidies.  
Bakshy, Alex. The Path of the Russian Stage.  
1918.  
Balfour, Arthur. Economic Notes on Insular  
Free Trade. 1903.  
Ballantine. Cooperative Marketing Associations.  
Clarke, J. C. Japan at First Hand.  
Hamilton, W. P. Stock Market Barometer.  
Benge, Eugene J. How to Prepare and Validate  
an Employee Test. Pamphlet.  
Baugh, F. H., and Schmeisser. Theory and Prac-  
tice of Estate Accounting.  
Conyngton, Thomas, Knapp & Pinkerton. Wills,  
Estates and Trusts.  
Rogers, Jason. Building Newspaper Advertising.

DOUBLEDAY, DORAN & Co., PUBLICITY DEPT.,  
GARDEN CITY, N. Y.

The Three Sitwells. R. L. Megroz.

DOUBLEDAY, DORAN BK. SHOPS, GARDEN CITY, N.Y.  
The Tree Book. Rogers.  
War, Its Causes, Consequences and Cure. Page.  
Winged Warfare. Bishop.  
Pageant of Nature. Gaylord Johnston.  
Sufficiency of Christianity. Troeltsch.  
On Religion. Schleiermacher. Eng. trans.  
Justification and Reconciliation. Ritschl.  
Customs of Mankind. Eichler.

DOUBLEDAY, DORAN, 526 LEXINGTON AVE., N. Y.  
Chas. Neville Buck. A Gentleman in Pajamas.  
Century; Portuguese Silver. Century; Iron  
Will. Doubleday, Doran; Flight to the  
Hills. Doubleday, Doran.  
When the Sun Moves Northward. Mable  
Collins.

DOUBLEDAY, DORAN, 420 LEXINGTON AVE., N. Y.  
Florion Mayr. Wolzogen. Huebsch.

DOUBLEDAY, DORAN, 310 N. 8TH, ST. LOUIS, MO.  
DeMorgan. Joseph Vance. 2 copies.

JAMES F. DRAKE, 14 W. 40TH ST., NEW YORK  
Aldrich. Lantern in Her Hand. 1st ed.  
American Racing Manual. 1918.  
Anderson. Windy McPherson's Son. 1st ed.  
Bromfield. Green Bay Tree. 1st ed. Dust jacket.  
Bruce. Thoroughbred Horse, His Origin. 1892.  
Burroughs. Wake Robin. 1st ed.  
Development of Western Civilization.  
Drummond. Greatest Thing in the World. 1st ed.  
Johnson. American First Editions.  
London. Kempton Wace Letters; People of the  
Abyss. 1st eds.  
Morley. Where the Blue Begins. Acting ver-  
sion; Mr. Hutap Sees Hoboken. 1st ed.  
Morrow. Forever Free. 1st ed.  
Rogers. Danny's Partner; Miracle Mine; Lost  
Caravan. 1st eds.  
Seton-Thompson. Wild Animals I Have Known.  
1st ed.  
Torrence. House of a Hundred Sights. 1st ed.  
Wolfe. Look Homeward Angel. 1st ed.  
Woolson. East Angels. 1st ed.

DUNSTER HOUSE B'KSHOP, 20 SOUTH, CAMBRIDGE,  
MASS.

Lucian Dialogues in English.  
Fosdick. American Police Systems.  
Trent. Defoe and How to Know Him.  
Politi. 36 Dramatic Situations.  
Vernon. Readings in Dante. 6 vols. o.p.

DUTTONS, INC., 681 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK  
Please Mention the Publishers' Weekly and the  
Date of Issue.

Barton. Flora of North America.  
Cooke, John E. Surry of Eagles Nest; Mobun;  
Hammer and Rapier.  
Lawrence. Women in Love. 1st Amer. ed.  
Lear, Edward. Book of Nonsense. 187(?). 110  
colored plates, verses in three lines; N. Y.,  
1876. Scribner; N. Y. Miller. 1886; Non-  
sense Stories Botany and Alphabets. Boston.  
1876.

Mooney, W. W. Travel Among the Ancient Ro-  
mans.

Moseby. War Reminiscences.  
Moore, Leslie. The Jester.  
Nutting. Furniture of Pilgrim Century.  
Recollections of an Old Soldier.  
Reece, F. R. Adventures of Little Knight Brave.  
Reach. Official Baseball Guides. '92, '98, '99,  
'00, '01, '02, '04.

## DUTTONS—Continued

- Robinson. Torrent and the Night Before; Children of the Night. 1st issue; Children of the Night. Vellum; Captain Craig; Fortunatus. Brown paper; Sonnets. Green paper presentation copy. 1928. 1st eds.
- Ryan, P. F. Wm. Queen Anne and Her Court. Ripon, Bishop of. Communion of Prayer. Robinson. Craven Hand.
- State of the Departed: Address delivered at the Funeral of Bp. Moore, and a Dissertation on the same subject by Bp. Hobert. N. Y. 1857.
- Smith, Harriet L. Agatha's Aunt.
- Stuart. Gardens of the Great Mughals.
- Stone. Life and Times of Sagayewatha or Red Jacket.
- Spenceley, J. W. Descriptive Check List of Book Plates. 1905.
- Sedgwick, Henry D. Francis Parkman.
- Sedgwick. Organic Chemistry of Nitrogen.
- Salters. Old Times in Old Monmouth.
- Stokes. Iconography of Manhattan. Vols. 1 to 5 only, inclusive.
- Shedd. Word Value.
- Stokes. Genealogy of Anson & Caroline Stokes.
- Soles, Abram. Original and Interesting Book on the Horse. Schenectady. 1860.
- Schaff, Phillip. Church and State in the U. S.
- Smith, Gen. F. H. History of the Virginia Military Institute, Lynchburg. 1912.
- Spirit of the Times. 1846 on.
- Saltus, E. The Pace that Kills; A Transient Guest; Madam Sappira; Enthralled; When Dreams Come True. Any eds.
- Stevenson. Famous Single Poems.
- Stevenson. Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde in Esperanto. Trans. W. Morrison and W. W. Mann; Complete Works. Harpers Library ed. 1898.
- Stockton, Frank. Northern Voice for Dissolution. 1861; The Home, etc. 1872; What Might Have Been Expected. 1875.
- Swinburne. English Literature: Shelley. Phila. 1903.
- Shaw. Miraculous Revenge. U. S. A. 1923.
- Shaw. Address on Vivisection. N. Y. 1909.
- Stevenson. Poems and Ballads. N. Y. 1913.
- Stock, Eugene. Story of the Bible.
- Treves, F. Elephant Man.
- Tom Twist.
- Van Loan. Old Man Curry.
- Wolfe, T. Look Homeward Angel. 1st ed.
- Walker. Beauty of Women. Illus. ed.

EASTERN BK. CO., 254 W. 31ST ST., NEW YORK  
The Genness Family.

EAU CLAIRE BK. & STAT'Y CO., EAU CLAIRE, WIS.  
Pictorial History of Ancient Pharmacy. Herman Peters. Tr. by Dr. Wm. Netter. Pub. 1889. G. P. Engelhart Co.

E. EBERSTADT, 55 W. 42ND ST., NEW YORK  
California, Oregon, Wyoming, Utah, Montana, and the Far West; Books, pamphlets, maps, and manuscripts urgently wanted. Any and all items; price no object; spot cash with order. Attention to this notice will prove a source of continuous profit.

ECONOMY BK. STORE, 36 S. CLARK ST., CHICAGO  
Knack of Managing. 5 vols. Shaw.  
Old Thunderbolt.

PAUL ELDER & CO., 239 POST, SAN FRANCISCO  
Pheasants. Beebe. 2 vols.  
The Declaration of Independence. 1904. Herbert Friedenwald.  
Home Life of Poe. S. A. Weiss.

## Weekly Book Exchange

F. E. ELLIS, WEBSTER GROVES, MISSOURI  
Moorehead. Stone Age in N. A.  
Squier & Davis. Ancient Monuments in the Mississippi Valley.  
Prehistoric Indian Relics. Anything on.  
Antique Firearms. Anything on.  
Pottery and Porcelain. Anything on.

E. FARNSWORTH'S BK. SHOP, 20 E. BIJOU ST.,  
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.

Alexander Smith. Dreamthorpe. Mosher.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK LIB., 925 CHESTNUT ST.,  
PHILA.

Conspiracy Trial for the Murder of the President. Ben. Perley Poore. Vol. 3. 1865.

MARSHALL FIELD & CO., BK. DEPT., CHICAGO  
Men, Women and Manners in Colonial Times.  
Fisher.

Little Tigress. Smith.  
Clutch of Circumstances. Cook.

FINE ART BK. SHOP, 3459 WOODLAND, PHILA.  
Howells. Hazards of New Fortune. Good condition.

GUSTAV FOCK, LEIPZIG C1, GERMANY  
Jl. of Cutaneous Diseases. 1916 to 1919.  
Chemical Abstracts. Vols. 1-6.  
Physical Review. Ser. II, vols. 1-2, 9-10.  
Amer. Jnl. of Physiology. Vols. 1-86.  
Plant Physiology. Vols. 1-3.

FOWLER BROS., 747 S. BROADWAY, LOS ANGELES  
Book of the Serpent.

FRANK'S BK. SHOP, 809 13TH, N.W., WASH., D.C.  
Dennett. Americans in Eastern Asia.  
Cooke, J. E. Hammer and Rapier; From Hilt to Hilt; Mohun; Out of the Foam.

FRIEDMANS', 53 W. 50TH ST., NEW YORK  
Lawson. Frenzied Finance.  
Fiala. Fighting the Polar Ice.

GAMMEL'S BK. STORE, AUSTIN, TEXAS  
Emory. Mexican Boundary Survey.

THOS. J. GANNON, 17 E. 54TH ST., NEW YORK  
First editions only:  
Atkinson, Emma. Greyfriars Bobbie.  
Catherwood, Marv. Romance Dollard.  
French, L. H. Hezekiah's Wives.  
Holmes. Poet at Breakfast Table. 1st issue.  
Johnson. To Have and To Hold.  
Mitchell. Reveries of a Bachelor.  
Mukerji. Gay-Neck; Kari, the Elephant; Chief of Herd.

Ollivant. Bob, Son of Battle.  
Phelps, Elizabeth. Singular Life.  
Torter, Maude. Billy.

GARY PUBLIC LIBRARY, GARY, IND.  
Ladies' Home Journal. Man in the Bowler Hat.  
Lardner. Own Your Own Home.  
Law. Modern Short Stories.  
Leblanc. Hollow Needle.  
Lee. Aunt Jane; Green Jacket.  
Lesperance. Bostonians.  
Lesh. Knight of the Golden Circle.  
London. Abysmal Brute; People of the Abyss; Smoke Bellew.  
Lorenzini. Beppo.  
Lowndes. Terriford Mystery.  
Lucas. Singing Captives.



## Books Wanted—Continued

## GARY PUBLIC LIB.—Continued

Lynch. Best Ghost Stories.  
 Lynde. Fire Bringers.  
 McCulloch. Men of Kildoran.  
 McCutcheon. Yollop.  
 McNeil. Totem of Black Hawk.  
 Marsh. Toilers of the Trail.  
 Marshall. The Heart of Little Shikara and other stories; Mote House Mystery; Snowshoe Trail.  
 Martin. Martha of the Mennonites; Revolt of Anne Royle.  
 Maupassant. Short Stories.  
 Meredith. Short Stories.  
 Meredith. Tragic Comedians.  
 Merrick. Lynch's Daughter.  
 Mikszath. St. Peter's Umbrella.  
 Miller. Colfax Bookplate.  
 Montgomery. Anne of Avonlea.  
 More Aces.  
 Morley. Pipefuls.  
 Newell. Cougars and Cowboys.  
 Nexo. Ditte. Vols. 1, 2; Girl Alive; Daughter of Man; Pelle the Conqueror. Vol. 1; Boyhood.  
 O'Brien. Best Short Stories of 1916; 1919; 1921; 1922; 1924; 1925.  
 Ogden, G. W. Rustler of Wind River; Trail's End.  
 O'Higgins. Adventures of Detective Barney.  
 Orczy. Laughing Cavalier.  
 Ostrander. Above Suspicion.  
 Paine. College Years; Sons of Eli; Twisted Skein.  
 Parker. Pomander Walk.  
 Parrish. Last Voyage of the Donna Isabel; A Sword of the Old Frontier.  
 Peterkin. Green Thursday.  
 Pinkerton. Mollie Maguires.  
 Popovic. Jugo-Slav Stories.  
 Porter. Pollyanna Grows Up.  
 Prouty. Stella Dallas.  
 Pushkin. The Captain's Daughter; Prose Tales.  
 Queen. The Roman Hat Mystery.

ERNEST R. GEE, 35 E. 49TH ST., NEW YORK  
 T. C. Williams. Translation of Virgil.  
 Whyte-Melville. Kate Coventry; Market Harboro.  
 American Turf Register. Vol. 13.

GELBER, LILIENTHAL, 336 SUTTER, SAN FRANCISCO  
 Charles G. Dawes. Journal of the Great War. 1st ed.  
 Ouida. Failure of Christianity.  
 Sedgwick. Shadow of Life.

GINN & Co., 70 5TH AVE., NEW YORK  
 Wanted price on 150 copies of Crown Hymnal by Kavanagh and McLaughlin. New or in salable condition.

GOODSPEED'S BK. SHOP, 7 ASHBURTON PL., BOSTON  
 Belknap. History of N. H. 1st ed.  
 Benson. Indian Names of Long Island.  
 Bode. Italian Bronze Statuettes. 3 vols. Eng. ed.  
 Battle of Brooklyn, a Farce. N. Y. 1776.  
 Buell, Samuel. Anything by.  
 Canisius. Abraham Lincoln.  
 Crawford. History of White Mts.  
 Desjardins. La Vie et L'Oeuvre de Jean Boulogne.  
 Adventures of Thomas Eustace. 1820.  
 Forbes. Personal Reminiscences. 1882.  
 History of Hingham, Mass. 4 vols.  
 Howell. Hist. of Southampton. 1887.  
 Leonard. History of Posey Co., Ind.

## GOODSPEED'S—Continued

Maryland Hist. Magazine. Vol. I. 1908.  
 Morton. History Highland Co., Va.  
 Nelson. History of Paterson, N. J.  
 Savage. General Dictionary. Set or odd vols.  
 Gray. Poems. Phila. 1804.  
 Genealogies: Ballard, 1924; Banta, 1893; Barber, 1892; Barbour, 1898; Barclay, 1904; Barksdale, 1895; Bascom, 1870; Beardsley, 1902; Bemis, 1900; Bennett, 1910; Bent, 1900; Betts, 1888; Bidwell, 1884; Bill, 1867; Borden, 1899; Delano, 1899; Estes, 1894; Floyd, 1912; Graff, 1891; Mendenhall, 1865; Porter, 1882; Sherman, 1887; Towner, 1910; Woods-McAfee, 1905:

GOODSPEED'S BK. SHOP, 2 MILK, BOSTON, MASS.  
 Bacon, Francis. Works. Ed. by Spedding. 15 vols. Boston. 1861.  
 Bates. America the Beautiful. 1911.  
 Bianchi. Gabrielle and other Poems. 1913.  
 Carli. Opere Tuti. Milan. 1785-1795; Delle Antichita Italiane. 1756 (?).  
 Carter. Four Brothers in Blue.  
 Green Bag Magazine. March, 1903.  
 Griffin & Mincheon. Life of R. Browning.  
 Kellogg. American Insects.  
 Kenlon. Fourteen Years a Sailor.  
 Richards. Cost of Living.  
 Robertson. Ephesians.  
 Rose. Cathedrals and Cloisters of France.

GOTHAM BOOK MART, 51 W. 47TH ST., N. Y.  
 Tarkington. Monsieur Beaucaire. 1st ed.  
 Capes. Skeleton Key.  
 Hunecker. Visionaries; Chopin; Mezzotints of Modern Music. 1st eds.  
 Byrne. Messer Marco Polo. 1st ed.  
 Lenormand Failures.  
 Wright. Creative Will.  
 Mitchell. Doctor in Court.

GRAMERCY BK. SHOP, 122 E. 19TH, NEW YORK  
 Havens. Diary of a Little Girl in Old New York.

GRANT'S BK. SHOP, 255 GENESEE, UTICA, N. Y.  
 Raymond. Story of Saranac. Grafton Press?

GREENBERG, PUBLISHER, 160 5TH AVE., N. Y.  
 Richard Burton. Mission to Thelele. Any ed.

GREENWOOD BK. SHOP, 307 DELAWARE AVE., WILMINGTON, DEL.  
 Laments for the Living. Parker. 1st ed.  
 Wild Animals I Have Known. Seton. 1st ed.  
 Sandhill Stag. Seton. 1st ed.  
 When Knighthood Was In Flower. Major. 1st.  
 Eben Holden. Bacheller. 1st ed.  
 Life Histories of North American Wild Fowl. Bent. Museum Bulletin. 3 copies.  
 Book Extenuations. Cook.  
 Songs of Three Centuries. Whittier's Collect. In Mythland. Vol. 1.  
 Casanova, Adventurer and Lover. LeGrass.  
 Black is White. McCutcheon.  
 Sons and Fathers. Edwards. 1st ed.  
 Religion and Drink. Wasson.  
 Normal Diet. Samsun. 2nd ed.  
 Thy Rod and Thy Staff. Benson.  
 City of the Sacred Well. Will. 1st ed.  
 Leonardo da Vinci. 2 vols. 1800.  
 Journey's End. 1st ed. Play form.

N. A. HALL, 40 LANGLEY RD., NEWTON CENTRE, MASS.  
 Hippocrates. Aphorisms. In English. Old ed.  
 Jacobs, W. W. 1st American eds.  
 Chapman, A. Wild Spain.  
 Irving, W. Crayon Miscellany. Vol. II. 1835.  
 Lindbergh. We. 1st ed.

## N. A. HALL—Continued

MacIsaac. Hole in the Wall.  
Waterton, C. Wanderings in South America.  
Zangwill. Big Bow Mystery.

HAMPSHIRE BOOKSHOP, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.  
Hough. Hopi Indians. Torch Press.  
Forbush. Birds of Massachusetts. Mass. Dept.  
of Agriculture. Vol. I.  
Charcot. Last of the Bohemians.

HARVARD COÖPERATIVE SOC., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.  
Quote each title on separate sheet or card.  
C. E. P. Brooks. Evolution of Climate.  
B. K. Martin. French Political Thought in 18th  
Cent.

Bertrand Russell. Critical Survey of the Philoso-  
phy of Leibnitz.

Lewis. A Survey of Symbolic Logic.  
Brace. Value of Organized Speculation.  
Harlow. Samuel Adams.  
March. The Wild Party.  
Nathan. The Puppet Master. 1st ed. Clean  
copy with d/w.  
Stephens. Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. 1839-  
40.

Spenser. The Man versus The State.  
George. Progress and Poverty.  
P. A. Gibbon & E. H. Goddard. Civilization or  
Civilizations.  
The Stage. Cyclopedia compiled by Reginald  
Clarence.

Crele. Origin and Nature of the Emotions.  
Mitchell. Understanding America.  
Sully. Essay on Laughter.  
Comte. Positive Philosophy. 2 vols. Trans.  
Hawes. American Doctrine of Judicial Supre-  
macy.

Dennis. Age of Pope. 1700-1744.  
Adams. Three Episodes of Mass. History.  
Vol. 1.

Folckenberg. History of Modern Phil. from  
Nicolas of Cusa to the Present Time. 1st  
Amer. from 2nd German ed. Tr. by A. C.  
Armstrong.

Hawes and Boyd. Crete the Forerunner of  
Greece. Harper's Lib. of Living Thought.  
Dickinson. Revolution and Recreation in Mod-  
ern France. 2nd ed. 3 copies.  
Bodley. France. New rev. ed.  
Conybeare. Russian Dissenters.

HATHAWAY HOUSE B'KSHOP, WELLESLEY, MASS.  
Scudder. Intro. to Study of Eng. Literature.

BENJ. HAUSER, 60 E. 42ND ST., NEW YORK  
Cabell. Jurgen. 1st. Mint copy only.  
Cather. All 1sts and ltd. eds.  
Tarkington. All 1sts.  
Wilder. Cabala. 1st. Mint.  
James. Daisy Miller; Portrait of a Lady. 1sts.  
Scott, Walter. Eng. 1sts, and early American  
1sts of his Poetry pub. in U. S. during his  
lifetime.  
Lawrence, D. H. Rainbow, 1st; All other 1sts.  
War. Divisional and Regimental Histories. Any  
non-fiction touching on World War.  
Provincetown Plays. Series 1. 1916.  
O'Neill. All 1sts in brown board bindings.  
Morley. All 1sts prior to 1920.  
Byrne. All 1sts.  
Robinson. All 1sts prior to 1917.  
Cabell. All 1sts prior to 1921; all first revised  
eds.; anything by Cabell appearing in maga-  
zines.  
Smart Set. Oct., 1917; May, 1918; Aug., 1918.  
Hemingway. All 1st eds.  
Hay, John. 1sts, Autographs, Association Items.  
Eliot, T. S. All 1st eds. London.

## Weekly Book Exchange

## BENJ. HAUSER—Continued

Provincetown Plays; Provincetown Plays, Series  
3. 1916.  
Tarkington. Beaucaire; Gentleman from Indiana;  
Penrod and Sam. Must be perfect 1sts.  
Hergesheimer. All 1st ltd. eds. Mint copies.  
Connelly. Green Pastures. 1st.  
La Farge. Laughing Boy. 1st.  
Westcott. David Harum. 1898. 1st.  
Anatomy of Melancholy. Burton. 2nd to 5th  
ed.  
Ferber. So Big. Mint 1st.  
Hearn, Lafcadio. All 1sts.  
Newton, A. E. Amenities. 1st. Others.

R. E. HAWKINSON, 6140 WOODLAWN AVE., CHIC.  
Bourke. On Border With Crook. 1891.  
Bunyan. Pilgrims Progress. Good eds.  
Jones. Rebel War Clerk's Diary. Phila. 1866.  
Vol. 1. Green clo. Fine.  
Harris. Uncle Remus. 1881. 1st ed.  
Kinzie. Wau-Bun. 1856 or 1857.  
Lakeside Classics. 1904-7-8-9. Any.  
Stockton. Lady or The Tiger. 1884.  
Tarkington. Monsieur Beaucaire. 1900.  
Twain. Pudd'nhead Wilson. 1894.  
Westcott. David Harum. 1898.  
Wharton. Ethan Frome. 1911. 1st ed.  
Wister. Virginian. 1902. 1st ed.  
Whittier, Longfellow, Hawthorne. 1sts.

H. J. HAYS, 6206 PENN AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.  
Harold Lamb. House of the Falcon; White Fal-  
con; Marching Sands; Genghis Khen.  
Mary C. Darlington. Fort Pitt and Letters from  
the Frontier. 1894.

L. B. HERR & SON, LANCASTER, PA.  
Chevreul on Colour. The Principles of Harmony  
and Contrast of Colours and Their Appli-  
cations to the Arts. Trans. Charles Martel.

W. M. HILL, 25 E. WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO  
Untrodden Fields of Literature. Rowfant Club.  
Merejkowski. Birth of the Gods.  
Kellett, E. E. Story of Myths.  
Balch, E. G. Occupied Haiti.  
Spargo, J. Social Democracy Explained.  
Small. The Man They Couldn't Arrest.  
Letters of Henry Adams. Ltd. ed.  
Delphini Classics. Set.  
Physical and Chemical Tests of Commercial  
Marbles of the United States.

HOCHSCHILD, KOHN & Co., BK. DEPT., BALTIMORE  
New Orleans items. 1840-50.  
Course of True Love. Reade.

HOLLIDAY BOOKSHOP, 49 E. 49TH ST., N. Y.  
White, William A. Diagnosis and Treatment of  
Dementia Praecox.  
Milan, R. Vagabonds of Sea. Dutton.  
Moore, G. Ulick and Soracha. Carra ed.  
Roosevelt, T. Winning of the West. 1st.  
Sargent. Writings of A. Edward Newton.  
Sherman, Stuart. Matthew Arnold.  
Skobelev. City of Bread.  
Wilson, W. G. Washington. 1st.  
Harrison, Fairfax. Cato and Varro. Roman  
Farm Management.  
Hemingway, E. Sun Also Rises. 1st.  
Henderson, B. W. Life and Principate of Em-  
peror Nero.  
Hergesheimer. Mountain Blood. 1st.  
Isaacs. Prisoner of V90.

**Books Wanted—Continued****HOLLIDAY B'KSHOP—Continued**

Lang. Greek Heroes.  
 Lardner, R. Gullible's Travels. 1st.  
 Lloyd, J. W. Iris Heart; Karezza Method.  
 de la Pasture. Unlucky Family. Illus. by E. P.  
 Reed. Dutton. 1908.  
 Von Hutten. Sharrow; Pam.  
 Army and Navy Register. 1918-1919.  
 Baker. Painted Lily.  
 Child Life in the Animal Kingdom.  
 Cooke. Great Singers on Art of Singing.  
 Dos Passos. Three Soldiers. 1st.  
 Faulkner, William. Poems.  
 Hale, Robert Beverly. Six Stories and Some  
 Interludes containing Story, Philosopher  
 With an Eye for Beauty.  
 Comer. Preliminaries. 2 copies.  
 Gregg. Commerce of Prairies.  
 Stoddard, Richard. Any Books of Poetry.  
 Adams, Samuel Hopkins. Average Jones.  
 Barr, Robert. Triumphs of Eugene Balmont.  
 Morrison, Arthur. Chronicle of Martin Hewitt.  
 Phillpotts, Eden. Jigsaw.

**HOLLYWOOD B'KSTORE, 6812 HOLLYWOOD BLVD.,  
 HOLLYWOOD, CAL.**

The Armchair at the Inn. Hopkinson Smith.

**HOLMES BK. CO., 814 W. 6TH, LOS ANGELES**  
 Hayden, W. L. Guitar Gems.

**J. HORNE CO., BK. DEPT., PITTSBURGH, PA.**  
 Novels of Henry James. Cary. Putnam. 1906.  
 The Devil Was Sick. Rath.  
 Jack and Jill. Spaeth.  
 History of Fashion in France. Hoey and Lillie.  
 Dante's Divine Comedy. Illus. Doré. 1 vol.

**HOUSATONUC B'KSHOP, SALISBURY, CONN.**  
 Berkshire County, Mass. Any titles.  
 Byrne, Donn. Destiny Bay. 1st ed.  
 Iberhard, Isabel. Life in North Africa.  
 Litchfield County, Conn. Books or prints.  
 Moore, Daniel. Account of deArtois Passage to  
 the Moon, etc.  
 Tarkington, Booth. The Plutocrat.  
 Unrivaled Cook Book.

**H. TRUMBULL HOWARD, 401 W. DURHAM RD.,  
 PHILA., PA.**

Trumbull, H. Clay. Our Misunderstood Bible.  
 Wilson, Robt. Dick. Studies in the Book of  
 Daniel.

**JOHN HOWELL, 434 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO**  
 By the Way. Foster.  
 Pioneer Magazine. Nov., 1854 and 1855.  
 Hutchings Calif. Mag. Vol. 5, no. 1 and 11.  
 The Lark. No. 23, and supplements.  
 Edinburgh Folio Shakespeare. Taming of the  
 Shrew.  
 Big Bonanza. Dan de Quille.

**HUNTER & CO., 105 E. BROAD, RICHMOND, VA.**  
 Cabells and Their Kin.  
 Index Vol. Book of Knowledge. Red.

**H. R. HUNTING CO., 29 WORTHINGTON ST.,  
 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.**

National Geographic. December, 1929.  
 Pyle. Book of Pirates. \$7.50 ed. Harper.  
 Sanborn. Colonial Wallpaper.  
 World Book. Latest ed.  
 Woodward. Queen Mary of England. D. D.  
 Book of Knowledge.  
 Brockway Genealogy.

**HYLAND'S BK. STORE, 204 4TH, PORTLAND, ORE.**  
 Sixteen Crucified Saviors.  
 Light of Egypt.

**ILLINOIS BK. EXCH., 337 W. MADISON, CHICAGO**  
 Old Thunderbolt. A novel.  
 Lewis. Eminent Domain. 2 vols. 1909.  
 Lewis. Sutherland Statutory Constr. 2 vols.  
 Mechem on Agency. 2 vols.

**INDUSTRIAL BK. CO., 280 BROADWAY, NEW YORK**  
 Swank. Iron in All Ages.  
 Leighou Chem. of Materials of Mach. 1917 ed.  
 Routh. Stability.  
 Barnett. Organic Compounds.  
 Bishop. Struct. Drafting.  
 Murdock. Microscope Determ. of Opaque Min-  
 erals.  
 Weinschenk. Principles of Petrology.  
 Johnson. Measurements of Vessels.  
 Howes. Metall. of Steel and Cast Iron. 1916.  
 Campbell. Manuf. of Iron and Steel. 1907.  
 Mushet. Iron and Steel. 1840.  
 New International Encyclopedia.

**INTERNAT'L ART & SCIENCE BK. CO., 192 B'WAY,  
 NEW YORK**

Intl. Congress of Psychology. Proceedings of  
 2nd Congress.  
 Palou. New California. H. E. Bolton.  
 Natl. Soc. Study of Educ. Sociology. 1st Year-  
 book; Bibliographies on Educational Soci-  
 ology. A. O. Bowden and other. 1928.  
 Constant buyers of Chemical, Technical, Medical  
 and other periodicals, in sets, runs, single  
 vols. and numbers, indexes.

**G. W. JACOBS & CO., 1726 CHESTNUT, PHILA.**  
 History of American Cups. Lawson.  
 Lives of Saints. Rev. Alban Butler.  
 Faulkner. Mosquitoes.  
 Practical Book of Outdoor Rose Growing. Geo.  
 C. Thomas, Jr.  
 History of Fire Arms. Pollard.

**J. H. JANSEN, CAXTON BLDG., CLEVELAND, OHIO**  
 Robinson. Architectural Composition. 2 copies.

**MEREDITH JANVIER, 14 W. HAMILTON ST.,  
 BALTIMORE, MD.**

Simms. The Yemassee. 1835.  
 Simms. Guy Rivers. 1834.  
 Bird. Nick o' the Woods. 1837.  
 Tucker. The Partisan Leader. 1836.  
 Jewett. Deephaven. 1877.  
 Melville. Typee. 1844.  
 Melville. Indian Summer. 1885.  
 Ford. Hon Peter Sterling. 1893.  
 Hale. Man Without a Country. 1868.  
 Hawthorne. The Snow Image. 1st ed.  
 Cooke. Surrey of Eagle's Nest. 1866; Mohun.  
 1st ed.; Henry St. John. 1859.  
 Cooper. The Front Yard.  
 Chopin, Kate. Bayou Folks. 1894; Other 1sts.  
 Davis, R. H. Gallegher. 1891.  
 Wilkins. A New England Nun. 1891.  
 Harris, Joel C. Mingo. 1884.  
 Twain. In Defense of Harriet Shelley.  
 Harte. Luck of Roaring Camp. 1870.  
 Rives, Amelie. Brothers to Dragons. 1st ed.  
 Roe, E. P. Opening of Chestnut Burr. 1st.;  
 He Fell in Love With His Wife.  
 Adeler. Out of the Hurly Burly. 1874.  
 Holley. Josiah Allen's Wife. 1st ed.; My  
 Opinions of Betsy. 1873.  
 Ingraham. Prince of the House of David. 1855.  
 Roe. Barriers Burned Away. 1872.  
 Wallace. Ben Hur. 1880. Blue cloth.  
 Major. When Knighthood Was in Flower. 1898.  
 James, Will. 1st eds.



## M. JANVIER—Continued

Thomas, Jerry. Bartender's Guide.  
Wise. Capt. Brand of Centipede.  
Reese, Lizette W. Branch of May, 1887.

JEFFERSON B'KSHOP, 418 BOUSH, NORFOLK, VA.  
Holt, Saxon. The Adventuresome Bowman.  
Forrest. Great Pestilence of Va. 1856.  
Cooper, Samuel. Lecture at Carlisle College.  
1812.  
Howe. Hist. Colls. of Va. 1852, or other.  
N. Car. Colonial Records. Vols. 1-10.

JOHN DONNE HEAD, 1077 FOX ST., NEW YORK  
M. Nicholson. Short Flights. Bowen. Merrill  
Co. 1891.

W. R. JOHNSON, 1721 P ST., LINCOLN, NEBR.  
Hayden. U. S. Geological Survey of Nebraska.  
Final Report. 1872.  
Grabau. Index Fossils of N. A.  
Cox. Geological Survey of Kentucky Report. Vol.  
3. 1857.

KANSAS CITY, MO., BK. EXCH., 806 GRAND AVE.  
Fragments of a Forgotten Faith. G. M. S.  
Mead.

KAUFMANN'S, BK. DEPT., PITTSBURGH  
Mansfield. In a German Pension; Garden  
Party; A Little Girl; Bliss; Doves' Nest.  
1st Eng. eds.

KENDRICK-BELLAMY CO., 16TH AT STOUT, DENVER  
Spinoza's Life and Philosophy. Sir Fred Pol-  
lock.  
Shakespeare's England. William Winter. Moffat  
Yard Publishers.  
Story of a Surgeon. Bland-Sutton.  
Captain Story and Other Poems. Mary Ashley  
Townsend.

C. W. KESPERT, 62 CATAWBA ST., BOSTON, MASS.  
Christine of the Hungry Heart.  
Fairchild. The Making of Poetry.  
Howard. God's Man.  
Huckel. Thru Eng. With Tennyson.  
Isaacs. Prisoner of the U 90.  
Mangasarian. Pearls. New Catechism.  
Manual of International Pharmacy.  
Merritt. Moon Pool; Ship of Ishtar; Face In  
the Abyss.  
Paine. Judgments of the Sea.  
Warren. £10,000 a Year.  
Sologub. The Little Demon.  
Thorpe, F. N. Const. Hist. U. S. 1765-1895.  
3 vols.

KLEINTEICH'S, 1245 FULTON, BROOKLYN, N. Y.  
Hale. Tarry at Home Travels.  
Steele. Paddle and Portage.  
Astronomy. Home Univ. Lib.  
Sex. Home Univ. Lib.

KORNER & WOOD CO., 1512 EUCLID, CLEVELAND  
Adams. Letters of J. Adams and His Wife. H.  
M.

LAMAR BK. STORE, 1021 MAIN, HOUSTON, TEXAS  
Life in Mexico. Madame Calderon de la Barca.  
Any ed.

LAMAR & WHITMORE, RICHMOND, VA.  
Lacon. Rev. Charles Colton.

C. E. LAURIAT CO., 385 WASHINGTON, BOSTON  
Adams, Brooks. The Emancipation of Mass.  
2nd ed.  
Amory, T. C. Life Isaac Coffin.

## Weekly Book Exchange

## C. E. LAURIAT CO.—Continued

Bromfield. Green Bay Tree. 1st ed.; Posses-  
sion. 1st ed.  
Burk, W. E. Primary Gymnastics.  
Comparetti. Vergil in the Middle Ages. Trans.  
Benecke. 1895.  
Comstock. Smothering Fires.  
Frothingham. Guide to Military History of the  
World War. 1st ed.  
King, Thomas Starr. White Hills of New Hamp-  
shire.  
Masson, Thomas. Silver Lining.  
Munthe, Alex. Story of San Michele. 1st ed.  
Ossendowski. Deserts and Simoons.  
Strauss. Life of Dickens. 1st ed.  
Wells. Outlines of History. \$7.50 ed.

JOHN A. LAVENDER, TROY, NEW YORK  
How to Study Architecture. Chas. Caffin.  
Through Looking Glass. Original drawings.

LEAKE'S SHOP, 54 MAIDEN LANE, ALBANY, N. Y.  
Dracula. Stoker. D. D. & Co.

LEARY, STUART CO., 9 S. 9TH ST., PHILADELPHIA  
Peple. Spit Fire. 2 copies.

H. A. LEVINSON, 11 W. 42ND ST., NEW YORK  
Butler. 1st Canterbury Settlement. 1863; Alps  
and Sanctuaries. 1882; Ex Voto. 1888;  
Odyssey. 1900; other 1sts, auto. and mss.  
material.  
Darwin. Voyage of Beagle. Lond. 1843;  
other 1sts, auto., letters and mss.  
Morley. Apology for Boccaccio; other 1sts.  
Twain. Tom Sawyer. 1876. 1st issue.  
Tomlinson. A Brown Owl.  
Japanese Antiques. Pub. by British Museum.

W. U. LEWISSON, 535 BEACON ST., BOSTON  
Pamphlets relating to George Washington.

LINCOLN B'KSTORE, LINCOLN, NEBR.  
Cowan. New Zealand. Illus. 2 vols. North  
Island; South Island.  
Roth. Memory Course. 7 vols.  
Whiting. The Brownings.

LITERARY LOBBY, 67 W. 44TH ST., NEW YORK  
Woodrow Wilson As I Knew Him. Tumulty.

LITTLE BK. HOUSE, NANTUCKET, MASS.  
Vanished Arizona. 1st or Ind. ed.  
Miriam Coffin. 1834.  
Narrative Loss of the Essex. 1825.  
Downright Dency. 1st ed. 1927.

LITTLE BK. SHOP, 4 S. CASS, PONTIAC, MICH.  
Old Mexico. Lieut. Geo. Ruxton.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., 34 BEACON ST., BOSTON  
Ascanio. Dumas. Handy Library ed. L., B. Co.  
Sylvandire. Dumas. Handy Library ed. L., B.  
Co.  
A Roman Lawyer in Jerusalem. Julian Storey.  
Putnam. 2 copies.  
Economic Interpretation of History. Thorold  
Rogers. Putnam.

LIVERIGHT BK. SHOP, 21 W. 51ST ST., N. Y.  
Faulkner, Wm. Soldiers Pay.  
Hitty. 1st ed.  
Lady Paget. From My Tower; Embassy Days.  
Analysis of Beauty.

LOFLAND BK. SHOP, 732 W. 6TH, LOS ANGELES  
Owsley. State Rights in Confederacy.

## Books Wanted—Continued

LOFLAND BK. SHOP—*Continued*  
Stanford. Compendium of Geography and Travel. London. 1898-1909. Complete set or odd vols.

B. LOGIN & SON, INC., 29 E. 21ST ST., NEW YORK  
We wish to purchase at all times complete sets, long runs, volumes and copies of Chemical, Medical and Scientific Journals. Bound or unbound.

R. G. LONG, c/o LONG'S BK. STORE, COLUMBUS, OHIO

First eds. of:

J. C. Harris; Twain.  
Morley. Where the Blue Begins; Haunted Book Shop, 1st issue; Rocking Horse, 1st issue.

LORD & TAYLOR BK. SHOP, FIFTH AVE., N. Y.  
Adventures of Aristide Pugol. Locke. Dodd, Mead.  
Dusty Answer. \$1.00 G. & D. ed.

LORING, SHORT & HARMON, 474 CONGRESS ST., PORTLAND, ME.

Longfellow. Sonnets. Edited by Greenslet.  
Tristram. Robinson. 1st ed.  
Pigs in Clover.  
One Year of Pierrot.  
They Have Bodies. Allen.  
Index to Periodical Literature. Vol. 4. Poole.  
New International Year Book, 1925. Cloth.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & Co., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
Hassard. Life of Bishop John Hughes.  
Virginia Illustrated. Porte Crayon.  
Compton. Esther.  
Simms. The Partisan; Katherine Walton.  
Boyd. Irvines and Their Kin. 1908.  
Munger. Wind Before the Dawn.  
Five Acres Too Much.  
Doddridge. History of Indian Wars and Settlement of Virginia.  
Fernow. Economics of Forestry.

LOWMAN & HANFORD CO., 1514 3RD AVE., SEATTLE  
Neumann. The German Air Force.  
Ouspensky. Tertium Organum. 1930 ed. Mauar Press.

Pyle. Among the Capes.  
Atherton. Rezenor.  
Luce. Seamanship.  
Singleton. The Orchestra and Its Instruments.  
Revised History of Harlem. J. Ricker.  
New Harlem—Past and Present. J. Ricker.

MACAULEY'S, 1426 FARMER ST., DETROIT, MICH.  
Florida in the Making.  
Wilderness Homes. Oliver Kemp. First pub. McClurg, and afterwards Macmillan.

H. D. McGLADE, 128 CHESTNUT ST., BOSTON  
Gamaliel Bradford. The Private Tutor; Types of American Character; Matthew Porter; Confederate Portraits; Portraits of American Women. All 1st eds.  
Moby Dick. 1st ed.  
Literary History of Ireland. Sir Douglas Hyde.  
Hawkers and Walking in Early America. Richardson Wright. 1st ed.

JAMES MADISON, 465 S. DETROIT, LOS ANGELES  
Old dime novels, playbills, California items.

MASS. INST. OF TECHNOLOGY LIB., CAMBRIDGE A, MASS.

Railway Engineering and Maintenance Cyclo-pedia. 3d ed. 1929. Several copies needed.

A. R. MAXWELL, 885 MT. AVE., WESTFIELD, N. J.  
Black Riders. 1895.  
Typee. 1846.  
Deerslayer. 1841.  
Peters. Currier and Ives. 1929.  
Snowbound. 1866.

I. MENDOZA BK. CO., 15 ANN ST., NEW YORK  
Phillips. Susan Lennox. 1917. Vol. 1. Cloth.  
Maginnis. Atlantic Ferry.

METHODIST BK. CONCERN, 581 BOYLSTON, BOSTON  
Wm. Blake. His Philosophy and Symbols. S. Foster Damon. 1924.

METHODIST BK. CONCERN, 150 5TH AVE., N. Y.  
Memoir of William Carvosso.

METHODIST BK. CONCERN, 69 B'WAY, PORTLAND, OREGON  
Gladstone. Life of Farrady.

GEO. MEYLER, 1280 SHERIDAN AVE., BRONX, N.Y.  
Great War in Pacific. Bywater.  
Revelry. Adams.  
Popular History of Invention. Kaempffert.  
Dictionary of Military Terms. Ed. S. Farrow.  
Weeds. Edith S. Kelley.  
Desert Mounted Corps.  
Outline of Science. Thomson.  
Coward of Thermopylae. Snedeker.  
American Munitions in World War.  
Against the Wall. Millay.  
Natural Man. Miller.

MIAMI UNIV. LIBRARY, OXFORD, OHIO  
Shelley. Poems. C. D. Locock ed.

MISSOURI STORE CO., COLUMBIA, MO.  
Bailey. Manual of Cultivated Plants; Cyclo-pedia of Horticulture.  
Britton & B. Illus. Flora of N. A.  
Chapman. Flora of S. East U. S.  
Small. Flora of S. East U. S. 2nd ed.  
Hudelson. The Problems of the College. 2.

E. V. MITCHELL, 27 LEWIS, HARTFORD, CONN.  
Say and Seal.  
Anna and Susan Warner.  
Story Modern Science. Williams. 10 vols.  
Advertisements of the Spectator. Lewis.  
St. Paul the Orator. Maurice Jones.  
Outline of Literature. Drinkwater.

E. MUNDY'S B'KSHOP, 124 HARRISON, SYRACUSE, NEW YORK  
Wilde. St. Michael and the Archangel.  
Porter. Flowering Judas.

KIRK M. NAGLE CO., 117 W. 4TH, TULSA, OKLA.  
Cather. 1st eds.  
Wharton. Ethan Frome. 1st ed.  
Whitman. Leaves of Grass. 2nd or 3rd eds.  
Morley. Haunted Book Shop; Parnassus. 1sts.  
Dreiser. Jennie Gerhardt, 1st; Sister Carrie, 2nd ed.  
Mark Twain. 1st eds. and Bibliography.  
Pupin. From Immigrant to Inventor. 1st ed.

D. H. NEWHALL, 100 E. 42ND ST., NEW YORK  
Adams. Henry. Democracy. A novel.  
Am. Hist. Assn. Reports. Odd vols.  
Brown, Wm. Perry. A Sea-Island Romance. 1888.

Collins. History of Kentucky. 1874.  
Gaines. The Old Plantation Tradition.  
Robinson, Benj. Dolores, a Tale. 1868.  
Rowland. History of Mississippi.  
Speed, Thos. Wilderness Road. 1888.  
Thompson, David. Narrative. 1784-1812. Ed. by J. B. Tyrrell. Toronto. 1916.

L. NEWTON, AURILLA ST., AUBURN, MASS.  
 Martial Epigrams. Any French or English ed.

NORMAN, REMINGTON CO., BALTIMORE

Abernethy. Southern Poets. Merrill. 1902.  
 Alger. Old Law and New Order. H. M. Co.  
 Altman. Cash Records. Ronald.  
 Buck. Budget Making. Appleton.  
 Cahalane. Police Practice. Dutton. 1914.  
 Carter. Tomb of Tut. Vol. 2.  
 Costello. Our Police Protectors. 1885.  
 Deevy, J. Progressive Education. 3 vols.  
 Doane. Insects and Disease. Holt.  
 Dobb. Wages. Harcourt.  
 Dutton. Earthquakes. Putnam.  
 Fosdick. European Police Systems.  
 Gasc. Library Dicty. French-English. 1898.  
 Goodnow. Selected Cases on Government.  
 Kollister. Practical Garage Accounting.  
 Lanier. Century of Banking in N. Y.  
 Leaming. Phila. Lawyer in London Courts.  
 McAdoo. Guarding a Great City.  
 Moss. Chicago Police Manual.  
 O'Reilly. How to Become a Patrolman.  
 Redfield. With Congress and Cabinet.  
 Robertson. Croce as Shakespearian Critic.  
 Robertson. Hamlet Once More.  
 Robertson. Problem of Hamlet.  
 Taft. Anti-Trust Act. 1914.  
 Train. Courts, Criminal and Camorra.  
 Train. Prisoner at Bar.  
 Turquet. Some Modern French Writers.  
 Venable. Periodic Law.  
 Warren. History of Amer. Bar.  
 Woods. Policeman and the Public.  
 Brown. Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Amer. Citizens. Hartford. 1846.  
 Harlan. Some Colonial Homesteads; More Colonial Homesteads. Putnam. 1899.  
 Punch. 1843-1870. 27 vols.  
 Livingston, David. Any items.  
 Nesbit-Bain. The Daughter of Peter the Great. Dutton.

NORTH NODE, 30 E. 60TH ST., NEW YORK

Ball. Astro-Physical Compendium.  
 Books on Witchcraft and Demonology.  
 Leadbeater. The Inner Life. Second series; The Hidden Side of Things. 2 vol. ed.  
 Newton, Isaac. Chronology.  
 Nostradamus. The Magic Mirror. In French, English, or German.  
 Spinoza. Anything out-of-print re.

PALO ALTO BK. SHOP, PALO ALTO, CAL.

Ellis, E. S. (pseud.) Gorden, H. R. Deerfoot Series and Ned Series.  
 Winbigler. Suggestion, Its Law and Application.  
 Drury. Some Magazines and Magazine Makers.  
 Benson, R. H. An Average Man.  
 Bastin. Insect Life and Habits.  
 White, Stewart E. Land of Footprints.

PARNASSUS BK. SHOP, 215 S. 20TH, OMAHA, NEB.  
 Clews. 50 Yrs. in Wall St.

CARRINGTON NORTH, C/O PATHE EXCH., 35 W. 45TH, NEW YORK

H. W. Wilson Co. Book Review Digest. From 1905 to 1910, inclusive. Also 1914, 1915, 1917, 1919, 1920.

PEABODY BK. SHOP, 913 N. CHARLES, BALTIMORE

Carter, H. Tutankhamen.  
 Crocket. Black Douglas.  
 Davis. A Friend of Caesar.  
 Drake, etc. Essays in Critical Realism.  
 Edwards, Jonathan. Set. Worcester. 1809. Any other.

Weekly Book Exchange

PEABODY BK. SHOP—Continued

Extraordinary Popular Delusions.  
 Fifty Years in a Maryland Kitchen.  
 Grenfell. Vikings of Today.  
 Haginnis. Pen Drawings. 1st ed.  
 Hari. A Princess of the Renaissance.  
 Lee. Bibliography of B. & O. Railroad. 1878.  
 Maryland Laws. Handlist of. 1877.  
 Moore. Nest of Linnets.  
 My Past. Larish von Moennich.  
 Pennell, E. R. The Lovers. 1st ed.  
 Robinson & Rolfe. Petrarch, First Modern Man.  
 Tinker. Dr. Johnson and Mrs. Burney.  
 Harris. Uncle Remus: His Songs. 1st ed.

PAUL PEARLMAN, 1711 G. ST. N.W., WASH., D.C.  
 Cobb. Plea for Old Cap Collier.

PETTIBONE MCLEAN, 26 W. 2ND, DAYTON, OHIO  
 Asphalt and other Poems.  
 Belloc. The Servile State. Phillips. 1914.

N. A. PHEMISTER CO., 42 BROADWAY, N. Y.  
 Mohun. The Federal Trade Commission Law, the Clayton Anti-Trust Law, etc.  
 W. H. Taft. The Anti-Trust Act and The Supreme Court. 1914.  
 Butler & Lynde. The Federal Trade Commission and the Regulation of Business, etc. 1915.  
 Harland & McCandless. The Federal Trade Commission, Its Nature and Powers, etc. 1916.  
 Crowell. Trust and Competition. 1915.  
 Thompson. Trust Dissolution. 1919.  
 Montague. Trusts of Today, etc. 1904.  
 Montague. Business Competition and the Law, etc. 1917.  
 Documentary History of the Constitution of the U. S. Vols. 4 and 5.

PHOENIX BOOK SHOP, 41 E. 49TH ST., N. Y.  
 Wolfe, Thomas. Look Homeward Angel. 1st ed.  
 Untermeyer, Louis. Including Horace.  
 Veblen, Thorstein. The Vested Interests.

POMONA COLLEGE LIBRARY, CLAREMONT, CAL.

Clodd. Birth and Growth of Myth.  
 Flower. Fashions in Deformity.  
 Hecker. Dancing Mania of Middle Ages.  
 Procter. Illusions of the Senses.  
 Rice. What Is Music?  
 Schultze. Fetichism. Trans. J. Fitzgerald.

POST BOX BOOKSHOP, 29 E. 48TH ST., N. Y.  
 Cummings. The Enormous Room. Orig. ed.  
 March. The Set Up. Ltd. ed.; The Wild Party. 1st ltd. ed.  
 Manning. The Middle Path of Fortune.

POWERS MERCANTILE CO., BK. DEPT., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
 Burnt Grass and Blue Joints. Lindermann.

POWNER'S, 1352 N. CLARK ST., CHICAGO  
 McCoy. Historic Sketch of the Cattle Trade of the West and Southwest.  
 American Poetry. 1922, 1925, 1927.  
 Baring. Diminutive Dramas.  
 Braithwaite. Anthology of Magazine Verse.  
 Briggs. Great Poems of the English Language.  
 Cunliffe. Poems of the Great War.  
 Deutsch. Contemporary German Poetry.  
 Duncan. Lyrics from the Old Songs.  
 Shipley. Modern French Poetry.  
 Strong. Best Poems of 1924.  
 Hovde. Cradle Book of Verse.



## Books Wanted—Continued

## POWNER'S—Continued

Manchester. Harper's Anthology of Poetry.  
Strong. Best Poems of 1926.  
Untermeyer. Modern American Poetry. Rev.  
ed.  
Literary Digest. Feb. 22, 1919; May 8, 1920.  
Scientific American. May 17, 1919; Supplement.  
Mar. 22, 1919.  
Current Opinion. August, 1921.  
Everybody's. July 16, 1919.  
Outlook. July 16, 1919.  
Independent. June 7, 1919.  
Review of Reviews. Jan., 1919.

PRESBY. BD. OF CHRISTIAN EDUC., 156 5TH AVE.,  
NEW YORK

Hymns of the Ages. 2nd vol. or series pub.  
1865 by Ticknor & Fields, Boston.  
The Teaching of the Twelve Apostles (or "Di-  
dache" in the Greek). We wish this both  
in the Greek and English, bound in boards.

PRESBY. COMMITTEE OF PUB'N, RICHMOND, VA.  
The American Tune Book. Lowell Mason.

PRESTON & ROUNDS CO., 49 EXCHANGE PL.,  
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Morley. Inward Ho!  
Newmann. German Air Service in the Great  
War.

PRINCETON UNIV. LIBRARY, PRINCETON, N. J.  
Bryan. Old World and Its Ways.  
Willard. Legislative Handbook.  
Cushing. Law of Legislative Assemblies.  
Dillon. Laws and Jurisprudence of England and  
America Compared.  
Corwin. President's Control of Foreign Rela-  
tions.  
Erman. Life in Ancient Egypt.  
Gummere. Beginnings of Poetry.  
Herodotus. Works. Bohn's Classical Library.  
Joseph. October's Child. 1st ed.  
Kennedy. St. Paul and the Mystery Religions.  
North. The Lives of the Norths. Vol. 2. Bohn  
Library.

PUTNAM BOOKSTORE, 2 W. 45TH ST., N. Y.  
Quote by Mail only.  
Chronological Historical World Chart.  
Hawkins. Newspaper Advertising.  
Hentz. Eoline or the Belle of Magnolia Vale.  
Keyes. He That Eateth Bread With Me; Let-  
ters of Napoleon to Josephine.  
Lindsay. Art of Motion Pictures.  
Mazzanovich. Trailing Geronimo.  
Meherin. Road to Love.  
Nordman. Einstein and the Universe.  
Pringle. Twenty Years of Snipe Shooting.  
Stowe. Dred.  
Wheeler. Buffalo Days.  
Williams. Black Pawl.

RARE B'KCASE, 1659 TROY AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.  
The Spanish Sharper. Quivedo. Liby. ed.  
The Visions. Quivedo. Liby. ed.  
Goethe. Autobiography in English.  
Tom Brown's School Days. Illus. Thomson.  
The Bookworm: An Anthology. Give vol. nos.  
Carrington & Liseux publications.  
Beadnell Letters. Bibliophile Socy. ed.  
Colloquies of Erasmus. Describe fully.

RARE BOOK CO., 99 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK  
Memoirs of Mrs. Eddy. Adam Dickey.  
Christian Science Books, Manuals.  
Science of Man. Mrs. Glover. 1876, 1879, 1883.

THE RARE BK. SHOP, 822 17TH, WASH., D. C.  
Brady. Photo. Hist. of Civil War.  
Dennett. Americans in Eastern Asia.  
U. S. Foreign Relations. Any.  
Aucassin and Nicolette. Good ed.  
Jones' Personal Rem. of Gen. R. E. Lee.  
Williamson. Rem. of John S. Mosby.  
Horton. Youth's Hist. of Civil War.  
Beekman. Hist. of Inventions. 2 vols. Bohn.  
Inventions. Anything on.  
Perry. Japan. 3 vols.  
Sorokin. Leaves From a Russian Diary.  
Goethals. Panama Canal. 2 vols.  
Racinet. Costumes. Odd Plates of the Folio ed.  
Molnar. The Play's the Thing.  
Morison. Time Table of Modern Hist. 2nd ed.

RAVEN BK. SHOP, 148 LAWRENCE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.  
Moore. Digest of International Law.

RAYMER'S, 5 N. DIVISION, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.  
Sylvia of the Minute.

P. REILLY CO., 133 N. 13TH ST., PHILADELPHIA  
Nansen. Farthest North.  
Campbell. Surgical Anatomy.

E. R. ROBINSON, 410 RIVER, TROY, N. Y.  
Ayres. Health Work in Public Schools.  
Doyle. Firm of Girdlestone.  
Goethe. Faust. Trans. Arnold, 1877; Bowen,  
1878; Cartwright, 1862; Clark, 1865;  
Colquhoun, 1878; Hills, 1839-40; Lefevre,  
1841; McIntock, 1897; Peithmann, 1856;  
Scoones, 1879; Soane, 1904.  
Howells. A Modern Instance; Indian Summer.  
1sts.  
Huckel. Through England With Tennyson.  
Kneipp. Water Cure Book.  
Letters of W. Dean Howells.  
Lawson. Frenzied Finance.  
Mangasarian. Pearls; The New Catechism.  
Merritt. Ship of Ishtar; Face in the Abyss;  
Moon Pool.  
Mathu & Mitchell. Basketball.  
MacCorkle. History of White Sulphur Springs.  
Pollard. Southern History Civil War. Vol. 1.  
Purdon. Penna Statutes. Vol. on Education.  
Parker. Eighth Notes.  
Sologub. Little Demon.  
Thorpe. Constitutional History U. S. 1901.

WM. A. ROUNDS, 904 N. LOMBARD AVE., OAK  
PARK, ILL.  
Carlyle. French Revolution. Illus. E. J. Sulli-  
van.  
Cranford Series. Any 1sts or early eds.

B. B. RUDER, 8 W. 47TH ST., NEW YORK  
General Stud Book. Vols. 18 to 27.  
Genealogies of Davis, Shiras, Ellison, Patterson.  
Horse Portraits of Ortiz, Imp, Sain, The Bard,  
Cake Walk.  
Porter. Spirit of Times.  
First eds. of American Authors.  
First eds. of D. H. Lawrence.  
Books illus. by Pennell & Rackham.

ST. PAUL, MINN., BK. & STAT'Y CO., 55 E. 6TH.  
Courteney. Old Saws and Modern Instances.  
Roster of the Rainbow Division. Compiled by  
Harold Johnson. 1917.  
History of the 168th Ambulance Company. Com-  
piled by Dr. Roy D. Bryson.  
History of the 117th Sanitary Train. 42nd Div.  
History of the 110th Sanitary Train. 35th Div.  
From Vauquois Hill to Exermont. Clair Kena-  
more.

D. N. SAKOLS CO., 214 W. WATER, MILWAUKEE  
Alexander's Log of the North Shore Club.  
Madam Riedesel's Diary.  
Memoirs of a Pennsylvanian. Graydon.  
Col. Tarleton's Memoirs of American Revolution.

SALISBURY'S, 78 E. 10TH ST., NEW YORK  
National Geographic Magazines before 1912.

SATHER GATE BK. SHOP, 2271 TELEGRAPH AVE.,  
BERKELEY, CAL.

Monckton. Last Days in New Guinea.  
Morley. Inward Ho!  
Our Unseen Guest.  
Richardson. Clarissa Harlowe.  
Verga, G. House By the Medlar Tree.

SATYR BK. SHOP, 1622 N. VINE ST., HOLLY-  
WOOD, CAL.  
Necessity of Art Symposium.

SCHMALZRIED BK. SHOP, 911 MAIN, DALLAS, TEX.  
Abbott. Makers of History.  
Gallaher, Rev. J. H. Western Sketch Book.  
Pilgrimage of Adam and David.  
Girdlestone. Hebrew Synonyms.  
Garrard, Lewis H. Wah-to-Yah and the Taos  
Trail.  
Haley. X-I-T Ranch.  
Holcombe, Theodore I. An Apostle of the Wil-  
derness.  
Lewis, C. B. Field, Fort and Fleet Sketches  
of the Late War.  
New York Clipper. Single copies or bound vols.  
prior to 1881.  
Ryle. Shall We Know One Another in Heaven?  
Thorp, F. N. Federal and State Constitution.  
U. S. G. S. Bulletin No. 324. The San Fran-  
cisco Earthquake and Fire of April 18,  
1896.  
Dealers requested to send catalogs.  
Texas. Anything on. Any time.

SCHULTE'S BK. STORE, 80 4TH AVE., NEW YORK  
S. E. White. Lukundoo.  
Garcilass & de la Vega. Royal Commentaries of  
Incas.  
Spencer & Gillan. Native Tribes of Central  
Australia.  
Amer. Book-Prices Current, 1929.

SCRANTOM'S, 334 MAIN ST. E., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
Mnsterberg. Legitimate Control of the Mind.  
Piccoli. Benedetto Croce.  
Stephen Crane. Third Violet.

SCRANTOM'S, 21 STATE ST., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
Hawes. Gloucester by Land and Sea.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, 597 FIFTH AVE., N. Y.  
Baedeker. Santo Domingo.  
Benny, Horace. Remarks: The Bar of Phila.  
1852.  
Benson, E. F. Up and Down.  
Bryans & Hendy. History of the Roman Empire.  
Abridged by Mommsen.  
Catelle. Pearl.  
Coan, T. M. Ancient, Mediaeval and Modern  
Stage.  
Cooper. Some American Story Tellers.  
Esme, J. Red Gods.  
Ferguson. Golden Game of Life.  
Ford, J. Imagina. 1st ed. Duffield. 1914.  
Haggard. By Fellow Laborer. N. Y. 1888; A  
Tale of Three Lions. N. Y. 1887; She.  
N. Y. 1886. Harper.  
Ibanez. Dead Command.  
Kaye-Smith. John Galsworthy.  
McManus. Nursery Tales Primer. Illus. Storer.

## Weekly Book Exchange

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S—Continued

Meredith, W. M. Eloquin on Hon. John Ser-  
geant.  
Pember, G. H. The Great Prophecies of the  
Church Concerning the Church.  
Peters, J. P. Religion of the Hebrews.  
Philadelphia Book. 1836.  
Sergeant of Penn., John. Select Speeches of.  
Smith, J. M. P. Prophet and His Problems.  
Spence. Legends and Romances of Spain.  
Stephens. Demi-Gods.  
Stout. Golf for Women.  
Sykes. Family Genealogy.  
Williams, T. R. Old Testament Stories in Mod-  
ern Light.

CHARLES SESSLER, 1310 WALNUT ST., PHILA.  
Queen of Cooks and Some Kings. Mary Lawn-  
ton.  
Secrets of the White House. Jaffray.  
Two or Three Graces. Huxley.  
Maurice Gest. 1st ed.  
Webster's Dictionary. 1828. 1st quarto. Amer-  
ican; 1st quarto, British; 1783; 1806.  
Johnson's Dictionary, American.  
Alhambra with Pennell illus.  
Lady or Tiger. N. Y. 1884.  
John Gay. James Lane Allen.  
Book of Famous Ships. C. Fox Smith.  
Maha Bharata. Spinoza.  
Tractatus Theologico Politicus. Spinoza.

J. V. SHEEHAN & CO., 1550 WOODWARD, DETROIT  
Fishbein. Nostrums and Quackery. Vol. 1. Am.  
Med. Assn.  
The Pirate Frog. Illus. Bartholomew.

E. L. SHETTLES, 3904 SPEEDWAY, AUSTIN, TEX.  
History of the Grange. Kelley.  
Major Jones' Courtship. Thompson.  
Chronicles of Pineville. Thompson.  
Simon Suggs. Jonce Hooper.  
Any book by Joe Cobb of Mississippi.  
Life of John A. Quitman. Claiborne. Vol. 1.  
McGuffey's 1st & 2nd Readers. Early eds.

SIGN OF MERMAID, 1014 E. JEFFERSON, DETROIT  
Banks, Kendrick. Bonaparte of Corsica.  
Galsworthy. On Forsyte 'Change. 1st Eng.  
Walpole. Rogue Herries. 1st Eng.  
Memoirs of Sir James Melvil of Hall-Hill. L.  
1863.

SKIDMORE SHOP, 86 CIRCULAR ST., SARATOGA  
SPRINGS, N. Y.  
Elmer Rice. Adding Machine. \$2.00. Double-  
day, Doran Co. 6 copies.  
Karel Capek. R. U. R. Doubleday, Doran.  
\$2.00 ed. 8 copies.

R. SLIGER, NAT'L BANK OF W. VA., WHEELING,  
W. VA.  
Butterfield. Expedition Against Sandusky;  
Washington-Irvine Correspondence.  
Thwaites. Documentary Evidence of Dunmore's  
War; Revolution on the Upper Ohio; Fron-  
tier Defence of the Ohio.  
Hulbert. Ohio River; Old Cumberland Road.  
McClung. Sketches of Western Adventure.  
Alvord. First Explorations of the Trans-Alle-  
gheny Region.  
Bouquet. History of Western Frontiers of Pa.  
Doddridge. Notes on Indian Wars. 1824.  
Christopher Gist Journals.  
Knight and Slover. Indian Atrocities.  
West Virginia and Virginia items at all times.  
Anything on early circus and theater.

## Books Wanted—Continued

C. W. SMITH, 343 EAST AVE., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
 Froude. History of England.  
 Eddison. Styrbion the Strong.  
 Encyclopedia Britannica.

SMITH & BUTTERFIELD, 310 MAIN ST., EVANSVILLE, IND.  
 Heliocentric Astrology. Holmes Merton.

SMITH'S BK. STORE, 805 N. HOWARD, BALTIMORE  
 Descendants of Robert Forman of Kent Co., Ind. A. S. Dandridge. 1903.

THE SMITHY, COOPERSTOWN, N. Y.  
 Odd vols. Cooper. 1sts. State cond., binding and price.

H. J. SNYDER, 1440 B'WAY, NEW YORK  
 D. H. Lawrence. All 1sts; Limited and Signed; Presentation copies; Manuscripts.  
 Please send catalogs.  
 Huxley. All 1sts and ltd. eds.  
 Machen. All 1sts.

A. J. SOUWEINE, 611 W. 177TH ST., NEW YORK  
 Chess Items and Chess Curios. Any.

G. E. STECHERT & Co., 31 E. 10TH ST., N. Y.  
 Balch. Our Slavic Fellow Citizens.  
 Bancroft. Life of William Seward.  
 Barrett. Mission, History Farmers Union.  
 Braithwaite. Anthology. 1916, 1917, 1918.  
 Coad. William Dunlap. Dunlap Soc.  
 Dillon. John Marshall. 1903.  
 Duruy. Hist. of Middle Ages. Holt.  
 Everitt. Third Power to the Front.  
 How to Sell Real Estate at a Profit. 1910.  
 Jones. German Secret Service. 1918.  
 Kelley. Patrons of Husbandry U. S.  
 Marcossion. Black Golconda.  
 Meier. Modern Art. 2 vols. 1908.  
 Morgan. Wheel Alliance Impending Revolution.  
 Payne. Leading Amer. Essayists.  
 Sinclair. Locomotive Engine Running.  
 Smith. Grains for the Grangers.  
 The Conservator Ed. Traubel. Vols. 1 to 30.  
 The Independent. Vols. 1 to 30.  
 Walsh. Career of Dion Boucicault. 1915.  
 Wright. Southern Girl in '61.

E. STEIGER & Co., 49 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK  
 Ash, N. The Office.  
 German Classics of the 19th & 20th Centuries.  
 Francke. Vol. 5.  
 Diary of a Shanghai Baby.  
 Daniels, Cora L. As It Is to Be.  
 Ford, Henry. The International Jew.

W. K. STEWART CO., 550 S. 4TH, LOUISVILLE, KY.  
 A Doctor of the Old School. Ian MacLaren.

STEWART KIDD, 19 E. 4TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.  
 Everyman. Illus. in color by John Austin.  
 Rogues in Porcelain. Illus. in color.

HARRY STONE, 24 E. 58TH ST., NEW YORK  
 Amer. Book of the Dog.  
 Amer. 1sts. Eng. Classics before 1840.  
 Analectic Mag. Nov., 1814. Wrps.  
 Baltimore Book. 1839.  
 Burton's Gent. Mag. 1839-40. Wrps.  
 Bellamy. Looking Backward. 1st.  
 Bullen. Cruise of Cachelot. 1st.  
 Broadway Journal. 1845.  
 Ford. Hon. Peter Sterling. 1st.  
 Foster, Stephen. Music. 1st printings.  
 Hagerstown Nat. Songbook. 1814.

## HARRY STONE—Continued

Hale. Man Without a Country. 1st.  
 Harte. Luck of Roaring Camp. 1st.  
 McFee. Engineers Note Book. 1st.  
 Mag. Select Foreign Lit. Vol. 4.  
 Mark Twain. Jumping Frog. 1st.  
 Poe. 1sts, any, orig. bindings; Tamerlane, London, 1884.  
 Pyle. Pepper & Salt. 1st.  
 Snowden's Lady's Companion. Nov.-Dec., 1842.  
 Tabb. Poems. Balt. 1883.  
 Whittier. Jack in Pulpit. 1884.  
 Wilder. Cabala. 1st.  
 Grayson, D. 1sts.

STRAWBRIDGE & CLOTHIER, BK. DEPT., PHILA.  
 Shakespeare. Victor Hugo. Trans. Anderson.

SUNWISE TURN, 51 E. 44TH ST., NEW YORK  
 Symbolical Masonry. Hayward.  
 War in the Cradle of the World. Eleanor Franklin Egan.  
 Martyrdom of Man. Reade. Dutton.  
 Day Dreamer. Jesse Lynch Williams. Scribner.

ARTHUR SWANN, 598 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK  
 First eds. Fine copies.  
 Sewall. Black Beauty.  
 Crane. Red Badge of Courage.  
 Craddock. Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains.  
 Dexter. A Pickle for the Knowing Ones.  
 Hale. Peterkin Papers.  
 Lincoln. Cap'n Eri.  
 Lorimer. Letters of a Self-Made Man to His Son.  
 Mason. Four Feathers.  
 Major. When Knighthood Was in Flower. 1st issue.  
 La Farge. Laughing Boy.  
 Aldrich. A Lantern in Her Hand.  
 Farnol. The Broad Highway.  
 Lizzie Lee. A Domestic Tale. DeWitt & Daventport. 1850. Wrappers.  
 Lois the Witch and Other Tales. Tauchnitz ed. Wrappers.

Morrow. Forever Free.  
 Connor. The Sky Pilot.  
 Dunbar. Oak & Ivy.  
 Grisar. Life of Luther.  
 Jacob. Many Cargoes.  
 Parkman. The Oregon Trail.  
 Read. Wives of the Prophets.  
 Stockton. The Lady or the Tiger.  
 Thompson. Wild Animals I Have Known.  
 Wharton. Ethan Frome.  
 Cooper. Pioneers. Original Boards.  
 Cooper. The Prairie. Original Boards.  
 Emerson. Essays.  
 Aldrich. Story of a Bad Boy.  
 Harte. The Luck of Roaring Camp.  
 Jackson. Ramona.  
 Olivant. Bob, Son of Battle.  
 Irving. Legend of the Conquest of Spain.  
 Roe. Barriers Burned Away.  
 Hawthorne. Twice Told Tales. 1837; same. Vol. 1. 1842.  
 O. Henry. Cabbages and Kings.  
 Hough. The Covered Wagon.  
 Page. In Old Virginia.  
 Longstreet. Georgia Scenes.  
 Bellamy. Looking Backward.  
 Bryant. Poems. 1821.  
 Ford. Hon. Peter Sterling.  
 Peck. Peck's Bad Boy.  
 Forrester. Warwick Woodlands.  
 Kaler. Toby Tyler.  
 Bird. Nick of the Woods.  
 Kennedy. Swallow Barn; Horse-Shoe Robinson.  
 Poe. Tales of the Grotesque and the Arabesque.



## A. SWANN—Continued

Emerson. Orations and Nature. London. 1845.  
 Warner. The Wide, Wide World.  
 Wilson. Beulah; St. Elmo.  
 Baker. Guide to Best Fiction in England. 1913.  
 Remington. The Way of an Indian; Crooked Trails; Pony Tracks.  
 Martin. Emmy Lou.  
 Bacon. Madness of Philip.  
 Dodge. Donald & Dorothy.  
 Bennett. Master Skylark.  
 Aldrich. Story of a Bad Boy.  
 Porter. Pollyanna.

SYRACUSE UNIV. BK. STORE, 303 UNIV. PL.,  
 SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Stanley. In Darkest Africa. Vol. 1. Scribner's.

SYRACUSE UNIV. LIBRARY, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Caffin. Appreciation of the Drama.  
 Dowden. Puritan and Anglican.  
 Fosdick. European Police Systems.  
 Illinois Crime Survey.  
 Mirror for Magistrates. Ed. Haslewood.  
 Montefiore. Judaism and St. Paul.  
 Morley. Character Writings of the 17th Century.  
 Oakey. Principles of Government Accounting.  
 Sackville, Thomas. Complete works. Ed. Sackville-West.

J. F. TAPLEY CO., METROPOLITAN BLDG., LONG  
 ISLAND CITY, N. Y.

Wells. Wheels of Chance.

TECOLOTE BK. SHOP, 25 DE LA GUERRA STUDIOS,  
 SANTA BARBARA, CAL.

Good 2nd-hand copies at reasonable prices:  
 Romance of the Basque Country and the Pyrenees. Eleanor Elsner.  
 Romantic France. Eleanor Elsner.  
 Sailing Craft. E. J. Schoettle.  
 Lloyd's Register of Yachts. 1929 British ed.  
 Lloyd's Register of American Yachts. 1929 ed.  
 Who's Who in America. 1928-29 ed.  
 The Iron Mask. J. G. Sarazen.  
 Gervase. Leslie Barringer.  
 The French Revolution. George Henry Allen.  
 Mystery of Cloomber. A. Conan Doyle.  
 Tales of S.O.S. and T.T.T. Bennet Copplestone. British ed.  
 Sailing Ships and Their Story. E. Keble Chaterton. British ed.  
 Famous Yachts. J. S. Hughes. British.

THOMS & ERON, 89 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK  
 Taine. Ancient Regime.  
 Baldwin. Genetic Logic. Vol. 1.  
 Newbury. Scarabs.  
 The Winged Helmet  
 Seigneur De Beaufoy.  
 Golden Fleece.  
 Dana. Genealogy.  
 Cooper. Ways of the Hour. Townsend ed.

THREE MUSKETEERS, 83 S. 3RD ST., MEMPHIS,  
 TENN.

Wine, Women and War.

WILLIAM TODD, MOUNT CARMEL, CONN.

Cook. First Antarctic Night.  
 Cambridge History American Literature.  
 Wegelin. Early American Fiction; Early American Poetry.  
 Ellis. Narrative Tour Hawaii.  
 Sarah O. Jewett. 1sts.  
 Targ. First Editions.  
 Olmsted, Denison. Memoir. 1846.  
 Tompkins. Cotton and Cotton Oil.  
 Any English trans. of Icelandic Sagas.

## Weekly Book Exchange

TULSA, OKLA., BK. SHOP, 516 S. MAIN ST.  
 Ward. God's Man. 1st ed.

TWICKENHAM BK. SHOP, LANCASTER AVE., ARDMORE, PA.

Crile. G. W. Origin and Nature of Emotions. Saunders. Phila. 1915.  
 Henderson, G. Stonewall Jackson and the Civil War. Longmans.  
 Sweeny, J., trans. Medicina Statica, being the Aphorisms of Sanctorius. Longmans. London. 1837.  
 Couperus, Louis. The Comedians.  
 Shorter, Clement. Bronte: Life and Letters. 2 vols. London. Hodder & Stoughton.  
 Jackson, Helen Hunt. Poems.  
 St. John of the Cross. Dark Night of the Soul. Trans. Gabriella C. Graham. John M. Watkins.

WM. TYRRELL & Co., 820 YONGE ST., TORONTO  
 The Love Story of Ann Rutledge. 2 copies.

O. ULBRICH CO., 386 MAIN ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.  
 Scott's Bible.  
 Cavalier of Tennessee. Nicholson.  
 Life of Washington. Hapgood.  
 The Protocols.  
 Criticisms of Life. H. J. Bridges.

M. ULRICH'S BK. SHOP, 1036 NICOLLET AVE.,  
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Myrtle. Hudson.

M. ULRICH'S BK. SHOP, 374 ST. PETER ST.  
 ST. PAUL, MINN.

Karl Pearson. Grammar of Science.

UNION COLLEGE LIBRARY, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.  
 Flint, Robert. History of the Philosophy of History.  
 K. Lucas. Conduction of the Nervous Impulse.  
 H. Krogh. Respiratory Exchange in Animals and Man.  
 H. Dakin. Oxidations and Reductions in the Animal Body.

UNION THEOL. SEMINARY BK. SERVICE, 3041  
 B'WAY, NEW YORK

Lofthouse. Prophet of Reconstruction.  
 Bennett. Religion of Postexilic Prophets.  
 Owen. Life of Robt. Owen Written by Himself. 1st ed.  
 Wolstonecraft. Rights of Women. 1st ed.

UNIVERSITY BK. STORE, ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
 Abbott. Municipal Administration in Roman Empire. O. P.  
 Adamson. Theory of Education in Plato's Republic. O. P.  
 Alden. Shakespeare. Master Spirits of Lit. O. P.  
 Allibone. Poetical Quotations from Chaucer to Tennyson. O. P.  
 American Hist. Assoc. Union List of Collections on Europ. Hist. in Amer. Libraries. O. P.  
 American Hist. Assoc. Supplement, 1912-1915, and Subject List Index, 1915, to Union.  
 Andrews. Bibliography of Hist. for Schools and Libraries.  
 Aristotle. Aristotle's Psychology. De anima & Parva Nat.  
 Ascham. Whole Works of Roger Ascham.  
 Avesta. Zoroastrian Gathas in metre and rhythm.  
 Babelon. Manual of Oriental Antiquities.  
 Baird. Huguenots and Revocation of Edict of Nantes; Huguenots and Henry of Navarre.

## Books Wanted—Continued

### UNIVERSITY BK. STORE—Continued

Baker. What Wilson Did at Paris.  
 Balch. Occupied Haiti.  
 Bardenhewer. Patrology. Ed. Shahan.  
 Barthelemy. Government of France.  
 Baskerville. Municipal Chem.  
 Bassett. Lost Fruits of Waterloo; Our War with Germany.  
 Bateson. Medieval England. Story of Nations.  
 Bayne. Lessons from my Masters, Carlyle, Tennyson, Ruskin.  
 Beach. Technique of Thomas Hardy.  
 Beard. Reformation of 16th Cent.  
 Bennett. Buried Alive; Hilda Lessways. Lilian; Elsie and Child.  
 Berkeley. Mysticism in Modern Mathematics.  
 Bernstorff. My Three Years in America.  
 Betten. Roman Index of Forbidden Books.  
 Bizzell. Judicial Interpretation of Political Theory.  
 Blunt. Secret Hist. of Eng. Occupation of Egypt.  
 Boynton. London in Eng. Literature.  
 Brailsford. After the Peace.  
 Brooke. Studies in Poetry.  
 Brown. Chinese Revolution.  
 Brown. International Realities.  
 Bullard. Diplomacy of Great War.  
 Burgess. Recent Changes in American Constitutional Theory.  
 Bushey. Uncle Joe Cannon.  
 Chapman. Flora of Southern U. S. 3rd ed.  
 Cleveland. Organized Democracy.  
 Conn. Evolution of Today.  
 Coulter. Plant Relations. 1st book of oBtany.  
 Davenport. The Book, Its Hist. & Development.  
 Davis. Geographical Essays; Guidebook for Transcontinental Excursion of 1912.  
 Davy. Microscopic Examination of Ore Minerals.  
 Dhammapadatthakatha. Buddha's Way of Virtue.  
 Dodd. Revision & Amendment of State Constitutions.  
 Dougherty. Power of Federal Judiciary over Legislation.  
 Fisher. Republican Tradition in Europe.  
 Fisher. Introduction to Abnormal Psychology.  
 Follett. Modern Novel.  
 Fotheringham. Studies in Poetry of Robert Browning.  
 Fowler. Outlines for Study of Biblical Hist. and Lit.  
 Foulke. Fighting the Spoilsman.  
 Franz. Handbook of Mental Examination Methods.  
 Fuess. Life of Caleb Cushing.  
 Gettell. Readings in Political Science.  
 Grandgent. Dante; Prunes and Prisms.  
 Gummere. Popular Ballad.  
 Gunkel. Legends of Genesis.  
 Hancock. French Revolution & Eng. Poets.  
 Hancock. Mesopotamian Archaeology.  
 Hill. Problem of World Court.  
 Hobson. Exports of Cayital.  
 Hobson. Wealth and Life.  
 Howe. Socialized Germany.  
 Huntington. Climatic Factor as Illustrated in Arid America.  
 Jackson. Experimental Pharmacology.  
 Jastrow. Aspects of Religious Belief and Practice in Babylonia & Assyria; Religion of Babylonia and Assyria.  
 Klein. Famous Problems of Elementary Geometry.  
 Klemm. Hist. of Psychology.  
 Krehbiel. Interdict, Its Hist. & Its Operation.  
 Leith. Metamorphic Geology.  
 MacElwee. Economic Aspects of Great Lakes, St. Lawrence Ship Channel.

### UNIVERSITY BK. STORE—Continued

Marett. Threshold of Religion.  
 Meriam. Principles Governing Retirement of Public Employees.  
 Meyer. Determination of Radicals in Carbon Compounds.  
 Middleton. Tradition.  
 Moore. Hist. of Cumulative Voting.  
 Mort. Measurement of Educational Need.  
 Newbegin. Frequented Ways.  
 Payne. Greater Eng. Poets of 19th Cent.  
 Phillips. West in Diplomacy of Amer. Revolution.  
 Reinsch. Public International Unions.  
 Sayre. Experiments in International Administration.  
 Schaff. John Huss.  
 Shaler. Domesticated Animals.  
 Steindorff. Religion of Ancient Egyptians.  
 Stephenson. Hist. of Christianity.  
 Upanishads. Thirteen Principal Upanishads.  
 Walpole. Secret City.  
 Werfel. Goat Song.  
 Wertebaker. Virginia Under the Stuarts.  
 Williams. Anglo-American Isthmian Diplomacy.  
 Willoughby. Reorganization of Administrative Branch of Nat. Govt.  
 Winter. Shakespeare on the Stage. 1st series.  
 Angell. Fruits of Victory.  
 Bakeless. Economic Causes of Modern War.  
 Bigelow. Retrospection of Active Life.  
 Behind Scenes in Politics.

### UNIV. OF ILLINOIS LIB., URBANA, ILL.

Journal of Anatomy and Physiology. Vols. 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20.  
 Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. Vol. 1.

### UNIV. OF PENNSYLVANIA LIB., PHILA.

Poor's Manual of Railroads. 1880, 1885, 1886, 1891, 1892, 1895.  
 Reed, L. Book of Nonsense Verse.  
 U. S. Public Health Service. Hygienic Laboratory Bulletin No. 151.

### UNIVERSUM BK. EXPORT CO., 45 E. 17TH, N. Y.

Astrophysical Journal. Vol. 12, no. 5; vol. 13, nos. 1, 3, 5; vol. 39, nos. 2, 4; vol. 40, no. 1; vol. 41, no. 4; vol. 42, no. 3; vol. 52, nos. 1, 2. We pay \$2.00 per number.  
 Political Science Quarterly. Vol. 20, no. 3. Sept., 1905; no. 4, Dec., 1905. We pay \$25.00 both together.  
 Quarterly Journal of Economics. Vol. 1, no. 4. July, 1887; vol. 3, no. 2. Jan., 1889. We pay \$15.00 per number.  
 Catholic Press Directory. 1928.  
 Butler & Burks. Walter Garom in Mexico.  
 Gazette Françoise, a facsimile reprint of a newspaper printed at Newport. Pub. Grolier Club.  
 We want to buy any col. and single back number of American and British medical, chemical and technical periodicals. Please send your lists.

### USED-BK. EXCH., BOX 957, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Life of Mary Jemison, Indian Captive. Seaver. Any book or pamphlet printed prior to 1918.  
 Story of the Female Captive. Poem. Gordon M. Fisk. Palmer, Mass. 1844.

### JOHN VAN MALE, 3331 E. 14TH AVE., DENVER

Americana dealing wholly or in part with Colorado, Oklahoma, or New Mexico.  
 Early narratives of Western travel, such as Pike, James, Lewis and Clark, Pattie, Gregg, etc.  
 Bibliographies of Americana, such as odd parts or vols. of Sabin, and such works as Wagner, Cowan, and catalogs of libraries of Americana.



## THE CLIQUE

The Antiquarian Bookseller's Weekly  
and the Recognized Organ of the  
English Book Trade

Contains the Want Lists of the World!  
Every Firm of repute in the Empire uses it.  
—6,000 BOOKS WANTED WEEKLY—  
Many American Booksellers already find it  
of immense use for buying and selling books  
Supplied Booksellers only. 15s. per ann.  
Specimen Free (send Trade Card),

### THE CLIQUE, LTD.

180, Brompton Road, LONDON, S.W.3  
England

#### J. VAN MALE—Continued

The above are urgently wanted. Other Western  
Americana or books on the Indians and  
American political parties I am in the mar-  
ket for at all times.

VAN NORMAN BK. CO., 1415 HOWETT, PEORIA, ILL.  
Anything pertaining to Abraham Lincoln.

VASSAR CO-OP. B'KSHOP, POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.  
Newbolt, Sir Henry. Collected Poetry.  
Coleridge, S. T. Anima Poetai.  
Langdon, trans. Dante's Divine Comedy. Har-  
vard.

VROMAN'S, 329 E. COLORADO, PASADENA, CAL.  
First four numbers of issue of Fortune Mag.  
Leon Denis. Here and Hereafter.  
Eichler. Customs of Mankind.

WALDEN BK. SHOP, 546 N. MICHIGAN, CHICAGO  
McFall. Ibsen.  
North American Index of Fossils.  
Sayler. Max Reinhardt and His Theater.  
Cather. April Twilights. 1st.  
Herodotus. Greek text with English notes.  
Atteridge. Famous Modern Battles.  
King. Famous and Decisive Battles.  
Letters of William Fitzhugh.  
Bradford. Ol' Man Adam; Ol' King David.  
1sts.  
Martyrdom of an Empress. Queen Elizabeth of  
Austria.  
Historical, Political, and Diplomatic Works of  
Machiavelli. Trans. Ditwold. 4 vols.  
Yiddish Tales. Trans. Frank.  
Bernhardi. How Germany Makes War.  
Military Signalling. Appleton.  
Trelawney. Adventures of a Younger Son. Har-  
court, Brace ed.  
Thenault. Story of Lafayette Escadrille.  
Vandercock. Tomtom.  
Dell. Intellectual Vagabondage; Man of Strife,  
or, the Human Side of Science.  
Canfield. Feurgy the Guide.  
Jeffers. Roan Stallion. 1st.  
First New Yorker Annual. 1st.  
Tactics. Von Balch.  
Progress of Tactics from 1859-1890 and the At-  
tack of the Future. Gawne.  
Wright. Prayers for Priests and People.  
Michels. Political Parties.  
Lanier. Music and Poetry. 1st.  
Fuller. Causes and Consequences.  
Morley. Songs for a Little House; Acting ver-  
sion of Where the Blue Begins; Thursday  
Evening. 1sts.  
Dodd. Wilson.  
Faulkner. Soldiers' Pay.  
Beck. Vanishing State Rights.

## Weekly Book Exchange

### WALDEN BK. SHOP—Continued

Woods. Influence of Monarchs—Mental, Moral  
Hereditry in Royalty.  
Memoirs of Madame de la Tour du Pin.  
Grabhorn Press. Book of Ruth.  
Robertson. Masters of Men.  
Davis. Philosophy of Life.  
Lily. Grammar of the Latin Language.  
Byrne. Messer Marco Polo. 1st.  
Loane. Shorthand Book of Literary Terms.  
Elinor Wylie material.

WALSH, BKS., 1203 PACIFIC AVE., TACOMA, Wn.  
Will pay well for vol. 19 National ed. Roose-  
velt's works.

JOHN WANAMAKER, BK. DEPT., NEW YORK  
Cryptograms. Pub. Simon & Schuster.

WASHINGTON SQ. BK. SHOP, 27 W. 8TH, N. Y.  
Man and His Universe. 1st ed.

E. H. WELLS & Co., 602 MADISON AVE., N. Y.  
Adams. Political Ideas of Amer. Revolution.  
Archer's Manual. Phila. 1829-30.  
Bennett. Clayhanger. Doran. 1915. Limp lea-  
ther.

Bianchi. Within the Hedge. N. Y. 1899.  
Wm. Blake Letters. F. Tatham. N. Y. 1906.  
Cather. The Troll Garden. Any ed.  
Collins. 14th Amendment and the States.  
Contrib. from Biological Laboratories. Prince-  
ton. Vols. 1, 2.

Cutter. Expansive Classification.  
Davis. Influence of Wealth in Imperial Rome.  
1910; Judicial Veto. Boston. 1914.  
Galsworthy. Inn of Tranquility. N. Y. 1912.  
Gerrard. Losses in Indian Waters.  
Goldoni. Mirandolina. N. Y. 1924.  
Kemmerer. Money & Credit Instruments, etc.,  
N. Y., 1907.

Lindsay. Handy Guide for Beggars. 1st ed.  
The Path. Vol. 5 only.  
Peter Rabbit. 1st ed.  
Sandys O Companion to Latin Studies.  
Vanished Arizona. About 1880.  
Virgil. Loeb Classics. 2 vols.

B. WESTERMANN Co., 13 W. 46TH ST., N. Y.  
Hirth. Ancient History of China.  
Bortley. The Rhine from Its Source to the Sea.

M. A. WHITTY, 1621 BROOK RD., RICHMOND, VA.  
Graham's Magazine. April, 1841.  
Poe and Virginia items.

WIDE-AWAKE BK. SHOP, WILKES-BARRE, PA.  
The New Nationalism. Roosevelt. Outlook Pub.

## THE PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER

Is the Official organ of the Book Trade of the  
United Kingdom and is issued under the direct  
authority of the Publishers' Association and the  
Associated Booksellers of the United Kingdom

Special section for "Books Wanted"  
4 cents per line (7 words)

Every Friday 4d

Annual Subscription (post free) \$3.00

Free specimen copy from the office

12 WARWICK LANE, LONDON, EC4



## Books Wanted—Continued

WILLS, 107 S. GREENE ST., GREENSBORO, N. C.  
Poetical Trans. of Virgil. Dyden.

WITKOWER'S, 77 ASYLUM ST., HARTFORD, CONN.  
Ulysses. Joyce.

Technique of Living. Dearden.  
Journal Spec. Philos. St. Louis. 1884. Space of  
Four Dimensions. G. S. Fullerton.

Science Magazine. 1892. Cambridge, Mass. Four-  
fold Space and Twofold Time. G. B. Hal-  
sted.

Phil. Rev. Boston. 1896. The Fourth Dimen-  
sion of Space. J. H. Hyslop.

Nature. Magazine. 1878. Inside Out. C. J.  
Monro.

Trans. New Ziel. Lust. Wellington, 1903. The  
Fourth Dimension. H. W. Williams.

Alger. Ragged Dick. Cloth; Fame and Fortune;  
Paul the Peddler.

Iron Puddler. James Davis. Bobbs.

A. R. WOMRATH, 299 MADISON AVE., N. Y.  
The Land. Sackville-West. Pub. Doran.

YE OLDE BOOK SHOPPE, 916 B'WAY, SAN DIEGO,  
CAL.

Sterling, Geo. Lilith. Private ed.

W. F. ZIMMERMAN, 341 S. WABASH, CHICAGO  
The Catholic Mind. Vols. for 1904, 5, 6 & 8.  
American Press

## BOOKS FOR SALE

ALPHA BK. CO., 17 E. 14TH ST., NEW YORK  
Lies and Libels of Frank Harris, Kate Stephens.  
List \$2.50.

Love Life of Byron Caldwell Smith. 1 to 100—  
\$10. 101 to 1000—\$5. Write for discount  
to us.

We have many curious and unusual books, from  
well known publishers. Send for our cata-  
logue listing attractive discounts.

BEAUMONT'S BK. SHOP, 1109 CHESTNUT ST.,  
ST. LOUIS, MO.

Back nos. of Nat. Geographic Mag. our specialty.  
Thousands always in stock. Send for our  
price list.

BOOK DEN, 464 EIGHTH ST., OAKLAND, CAL.  
Back numbers of Literary, Scientific and other  
periodicals, Annuals and Rpts. in stock.

H. E. BRIGGS, 835 HALSEY ST., B'KLYN, N. Y.  
1st eds. and O. P. Books.

DEWITT'S BK. STORE, 620 14TH, OAKLAND, CAL.  
Alcott. Little Women. Part 2. Boston, 1869.  
\$35.

Radio News. 1920-1928. Lacking 2 issues. Orig.  
nos. \$10.

G. GRAHAM, 1808 CHAPIN ST., ALAMEDA, CAL.  
Back nos. and Out-of-Print Mags.

JOHNSON'S B'KSTORE, 1379 MAIN ST., SPRING-  
FIELD, MASS.

Harvard Classics. 51 vols. Alumni ed. \$85.00;  
others at \$37.00.

Book of Knowledge. 20 vols. \$25.00.

Britannica. 11th ed. Handy vol. Thin paper.  
29 vols. \$20.00.

Hamilton. Modern Business. 24 vols. \$9.75.

JUDY PUBLISHING CO., 1922 LAKE ST., CHICAGO  
Free delivery. Dis. 35%. New from our press.  
A Soldier's Diary. Capt. Will Judy. \$2.00.  
Persuasive Speaking. Beshore. Comp. Inst. \$2.00.  
Cartooning Made Easy. Lederer. \$2.00.  
Training the Dog. Judy. All breeds. 2 ed. \$1.50.  
Principles of Dog Breeding. Judy. \$2.00.  
We carry in stock dog books of all pubs. 20%.

KESWICK BKS., 4302 KESWICK RD., BALTIMORE  
Modern First and Limited Editions.  
Catalogs and lists on request.

G. LA LONE, 2704 CUMING ST., OMAHA, NEB.  
Central U. S. back number magazine service.  
News stand prices plus postage on copies  
not over 2 years back. 80 ton stock.

B. LOGIN & SON, INC., 29 E. 21ST, N. Y.  
Chemical, Medical and Scientific Journals back  
copies and odd numbers in stock. We buy  
bound and unbound Scientific Magazines.  
(Established 1887.)

MAGAZINE EXCH., 101 PARK ST., PORTLAND, ORE.  
Back numbers of all magazines—large stock—  
half price plus postage.

A. W. MUNSON, 1214 1/2 HOWELL, SEATTLE, WASH.  
Voltaire. Works. Ed. de la Pacification. 42  
vols. Red buckram. Unopened. Immaculate  
condition. \$25.00 delivered.

Harvard Classics. Flexible dark green Caratoid  
binding. Brand new. 52 vols. \$37.50  
delivered.

Bancroft. Histories of the Pacific States. 39  
vols. Morocco 3/4 tooled binding. Immacu-  
late condition. \$50.00 net.

NEANDROSS LIBRARY, RIDGEFIELD, N. J.  
Back nos. of magazines supplied.

PARNASSUS B'KSHOPS, 221 4TH AVE., NEW YORK  
Attractive remainders: American Caravan. Vols.  
1 and 2 (\$5.00 ea.) \$1.40 ea.

Contemporary American Portrait Painters. Lee.  
50 illus. Rudge book (\$10.00). \$2.50.

Lamiel. Stendhal. (\$2.50). 50c.

Master Highwaymen. Gollomb (\$2.50). 60c.

The Mystic Rose. A. E. Crawley. 2 vols.  
(\$10.00). \$3.00.

St. Mawr. D. H. Lawrence. 1st eds. Sp. \$2.00.

For Launcelot Andrewes. T. S. Eliot (\$2.50).  
60c.

Greek and Modern Ethics. J. A. Symonds.  
(\$7.50). \$2.50.

Buyers! Visit our showrooms: 400 titles on  
display. Write for our catalogues.

RENAISSANCE BK. CO., 131 W. 23RD ST., N. Y.  
Publishers' Overstocks:

Tales of La Fontaine. Complete trans. Printed  
on Warren's Olde Style laid paper. 2 large  
vols., blue clo., enclosed in slip case. Full-  
page illus. (\$10.00) \$2.75 per set.

Golden Asse of Apuleius. Illus. Large octavo.  
In slip case. (\$6.00) \$1.50.

Don Juan's Note Book. Kemp. Private press  
ed. Ltd. (\$5.00) \$2.00.

Send for lists.

SCHOOL BK. DEPOSITORY, 401 N. BLVD., BATON  
ROUGE, LA.

New. Copyright date given.

30 Law. Eng. for Immed. Use with Drill in  
Essen. 1924. 70c.

40 Long. Gov. & the People. 1922. 70c.

60 F. & W. Compreh. Standard Dict. 1924. 60c.

50 Hunter. A Civic Biol. 1914. 50c.

75 Hunter. Lab. Man. Civic Biol. 1916. 40c.

## SCHOOL BK. DEPOSITORY—Continued

75 McM. & P. Advan. Geog. Rebound. 1921. 60c. And many other items from 60 to 80 off. Send for list.

JOHN SCHOOLCRAFT, 308 E. 79TH ST., NEW YORK  
117 numbers Nick Carter's Weekly, between 1905 and 1912. Nos. 452-733. Good condition. Make an offer.

HARVEY TAYLOR, 434 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO  
Frank Norris. Two Poems and Kim Reviewed. 1st ed. With a Bibliography and Bibliographical Index. "The only accurate bibliography of the first editions of my brother's writings."—Charles G. Norris. Eight issue points; six books hitherto undescribed. A splendid review of Kim, and two great poems. Edition limited to 200 copies, signed by bibliographer, and artist. Original woodcut. 100 copies sold by advance orders. Publication date Oct. 1. Typography by Calmar Press, Bodoni and old Dutch open face. 40% discount on advance orders of more than five. \$5.00.

TEMPLE BK. STORE, 219 S. DEARBORN, CHICAGO  
Dreiser. The Genius. 1st ed. \$7.00; Twelve Men. 1st ed. \$3.00; The Financier. 1st ed. \$3.50.

Harvard Classics. 51 vols. Fab. \$45.00; Cloth \$37.50.

Christian Science Journal. Vols. 10-38. Cl. Good. \$200.00.

American Mercury. Vols. 1-7. \$15.00.

VAN NORMAN BK. CO., 1415 HOWETT, PEORIA, ILL.  
Americana, Lincolniana. Send for lists.

WM. WHEELER, 211 DEL. AVE., OLYPHANT, PA.  
Currier & Ives Print. Washington and Lincoln, the Father and Savior of Our Country. Dated 1865.

Journal of Commerce. San Francisco. Dec. 15, 1850. Make offer.

L. WILLET, 133 THE PRADO, ATLANTA, GA.  
Winston Churchill. The Crisis. New York. 1901. Illus. Christy. 1st ed. \$10.00.  
Alice Hegan Rice. Lovey Mary. New York. 1903. 1st ed. \$4.00.  
Tarkington. Gentle Julia. New York. 1922. Illus. Gilbert & Brehm. 1st ed. \$6.00.  
George W. Cable. Bylow Hill. New York. 1st ed. 1902. Illus. in color by F. C. Yohn. \$6.00.  
Hiawatha. Boston. 1855. 1st ed. \$40.00.

FLORENCE WOODWARD, GOLDEN CITY, MO.  
Todd. Wet Fly Fishing.  
Halford. Modern Development of the Dry Fly.  
Ronalds. The Fly Fishers' Etymology.  
Marryat. Dry Fly Fishing in Theory and Practice.  
Orvis & Cheney. Fishing with the Fly.  
Scott. Fishing in American Waters.  
Russell. The Speckled Brook Trout.  
Keene. Fly Fishing and Fly Making.  
Sir Edward Gray. Fly Fishing.  
Shaw. The Science of Dry Fishing and Salmon Fly Casting.  
Hodgson. Trout Fishing.  
Mather. Modern Fish Culture.  
Fine condition. \$5.00, each, postpaid.  
Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guides for 1896, 1902, 1907.  
Spalding's How to Play Foot Ball. ed. Walter Camp. 1907.

S. W. WORTHINGTON, WILSON, N. C.  
Complete set. N. C. Colonial Records.

## Books for Sale—Continued

A. L. ZIGLATZKI, 168 WETHERSFIELD AVE.,  
HARTFORD, CONN.

The Random House Scarlet Letter. Kent Bookplates. Poetry Quartos.

Fountain Press New Forsyte Stories. Galsworthy.

Nonesuch Vathek.

Rockwell Kent Bridge of San L. Rey.

All mint. The lot, \$110.00, 10 days.

BOOK-TRADE OPPORTUNITIES  
(Twenty Cents a Line)

## Business Opportunities

WE HAVE a client who desires to purchase a book publishing business which would justify a price of somewhere between \$100,000 and \$200,000. We have been handling publishing businesses for over 31 years and know how to treat information of this kind with the proper safeguards. Harris-Dibble Company, 11 West 42nd St., New York City.

A PUBLISHER of miscellaneous books wishes to purchase a small line of educational books. P. S., care of Publishers' Weekly.

## Business for Sale

BOOK SHOP & RENTAL LIBRARY, Stationery, Office Supplies, and Foreign Stamps on North Side of Chicago. Est. 8 years. Up-to-date, varied and profitable stock. Low overhead. Exc. reason for selling. Cash only. E. B., care of Publishers' Weekly.

## Positions Open

BOOK MAN WANTED in established publishing business. No capital, just brains and hustle. Capable of conducting production, editorial or sales departments or all of them. Age between twenty-five and forty. Advise full details including salary desired in first letter. G. C., care of Publishers' Weekly.

SALESMEN (or Women) who call on Public Libraries, to carry a very attractive and quick selling line on very liberal commission. S. A. B., care of Publishers' Weekly.

SALESMEN to carry fast moving line of English and American books. Half territories in U. S. open. State lines carried in first letter. H. S., care of Publishers' Weekly.

MANUFACTURING ASSISTANT — Young woman capable, intelligent, expert stenographer. Must be familiar with book manufacturing details for position in publishing house. State qualifications and salary at which expected to start. C. I., care of Publishers' Weekly.

## Positions Wanted

YOUNG MAN, 5 years' experience in buying and selling second-hand books would like position. Best of references. M. R., care of Publishers' Weekly.

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT—Young woman, well educated, experienced, capable and careful worker, can assume responsibility, two languages, best references, will adjust salary. R. G. A., care of Publishers' Weekly.

**Positions Wanted—Continued**

**SALES AND CREDIT MANAGER**, formerly employed by prominent publisher, seeks new connection. Have called personally on nearly all important booksellers and have thorough knowledge of their requirements and credits. Highest credentials. W. A., care of Publishers' Weekly.

**EDITORIAL WORKER**—Young woman of exceptional caliber, with master's degree and six years' editorial experience, wants place on magazine or with book publisher. Present salary \$2,800.00. High grade work and chance to grow mean more than cash. U. N. T., care of Publishers' Weekly.

**MAN**, with long experience in book and stationery trade as buyer, traveller and store owner, wants position as traveller for a reputable publishing house or as buyer or manager of either department store or a regular book and stationery store. B. E. B., care of Publishers' Weekly.

**APPOINTMENT** desired as editor or manager of a literary or trade publication. College and professional editorial training. Ten years' experience. L. A. R., care of Publishers' Weekly.

**Special Notices**

**WE BUY AND SELL** pamphlets on all subjects. Send your list and prices. The Norman, Remington Co., Baltimore, Md.

**HARRY DICHTER** wishes to announce the opening of his new store, The Ludlow Street Book Store, 5152 Ludlow Street, Philadelphia. A department will be allotted to the buying and selling of old books, first, limited and private press editions. Dealers, publishers, and remaining companies please send lists.

**French Books**

**THE FRENCH BOOK SHOP**, 556 Madison Ave., at 56th St., New York (Plaza 4663), wholesale distributors of French Books of all French publishers. Trade orders promptly filled at lowest prices. New York's Largest French Bookshop. Over 500,000 French books in stock

**Remainders**

**THE SYNDICATE TRADING CO.** buys entire Remainders, large and small, of saleable books. Dealers are requested to write for catalog or visit our Sample Room at 240 Madison Ave., New York. Tel. Caledonia 8830.

**PUBLISHERS' REMAINDERS**—Fiction, Text Books, broken sets of all kinds bought for Cash. Harlem Book Co., 53 W. 125th St., New York. Harlem 6678.

**REMAINDERS** and Publishers' Overstock—We are always on the lookout for publishers' remainders and overstocks on non-fiction titles and sets. Chas. L. Bowman & Co., 118-120 E. 25th St., New York. Gramercy 2602.

**RE-ISSUE**  
**THE REPTILE BOOK**

by  
**RAYMOND L. DITMARS**  
 Price \$5.00 Publication date, Nov. 7  
**DOUBLEDAY, DORAN** Garden City, N. Y.

**NOW READY**

**The American Library Directory,**  
**1930**

A classified list of 12,480 libraries. The most complete directory in its field ever published. The addresses include all public libraries in the United States and Canada, also Educational and Professional Libraries as well as those in High School; Business and other Special Libraries and Miscellaneous Libraries.

Information is given as to the number of volumes in each library, the name of the librarian, annual income, yearly expenditure for books and mention of all special collections, etc.

538 pages, 8vo. Cloth.

\$12.50 Net.

**R. R. BOWKER CO.**

62 West 45th Street

New York City



A New Annual Volume  
Begins with this Number



Dr. Alexander Koch's Leading  
Art Magazine

## DEUTSCHE KUNST UND DEKORATION

PAINTING  
SCULPTURE  
ARCHITECTURE  
DOMESTIC ART  
ARTS AND CRAFTS  
GARDENS

The first of the monthly parts of the XXXIV  
annual volume.

The OCTOBER NUMBER, 1930, contains  
works of Max Liebermann, Martin Lauterburg,  
Bernhard Bleker, Erich Glette, Maria Caspar-  
Filser, H. R. Lichtenberger, Otto Schoff, E. R.  
Weiss, Karl Caspar, Adolf Schinnerer, Karl  
Hofer, Eugen Spiro, Walter Püttner und vie-  
len anderen. Plastiken von Martinuzzi. Por-  
zellane von Scheurich. Befreiungs-Denkmal  
in Mainz von B. Elkan. EIN WOHNHAUS  
IN WIEN. Ferner neuzeitliche Innenräume  
von László, Prutscher, Reichl, und anderen.  
Neues Kunstgewerbe aus Wien. Wiener Werk-  
stätten-Arbeiten, Bimini-Gläser.

70 Illustrations and Supplements

Single parts . . . . . \$0.75  
Annual subscription . . . . . \$7.50

Illustrated Prospectus Free

VERLAGSANSTALT  
ALEXANDER KOCH

DARMSTADT, S.W. 12  
Germany

### NEW EDITIONS NEW PRICES of SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS AND CATALOGUES

	Old List	New List Effective	
Imperial Album (Cloth Bound) . . .	\$ .60	\$ .50	Oct. 10
Modern Album . . . . .	2.00	1.50	Oct. 10*
No. 1 Junior Album (Boards) . . . . .	4.00	3.00	Nov. 1*
No. 2 Junior Album (Cloth) . . . . .	5.00	4.00	Nov. 1†
No. 1 International (19th Century) . . .	6.00	6.00	Oct. 10
No. 2 International (20th Cent., Part 1).	7.00	6.00	Oct. 10
No. 3 International (20th Cent., Part 2).	7.00	6.00	Oct. 10
1931 Standard Cata- logue . . . . .	2.00	2.00	Oct. 27*
1931 Standard Cata- logue (Thumb In- dex) . . . . .	2.50	2.50	Oct. 27*
Stamp Collecting Why and How . . .	2.50	1.50	Nov. 1

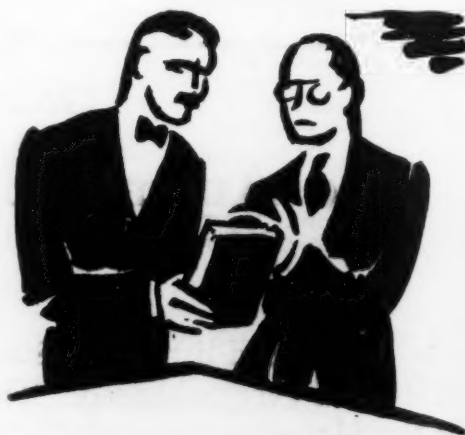
\* New Edition. † New Edition Stubbled.

ALSO NEW DISCOUNTS  
WRITE FOR PARTICULARS

SCOTT STAMP & COIN CO.

1 West 47th St.

New York, N. Y.



*Now that's the kind  
of jacket we want!  
O.K. — we'll call  
Politzer — he did it*

BRYANT 4260  
132 West 43rd St New York

\*jackets for over 40 publishers \*

# JOHN COWPER POWYS

We take great pleasure in announcing as our first publication, a new work by JOHN COWPER POWYS, entitled "THE OWL, THE DUCK, AND—MISS ROWE! MISS ROWE!"

This work will be issued in an edition limited to 250 copies, each signed by the author, with a portrait study by Louise M. Slobe. The book will be beautifully made, printed from a modern typeface, and bound attractively in full Japanese vellum boards, gold stamped. Size  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , enclosed in slip case. 72 pages.

*There will be no other edition issued either here or in England.*

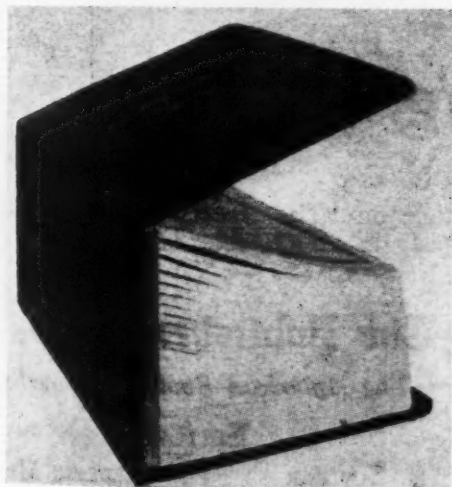
Ready November First, 1930. Price \$6.00.  $\frac{1}{3}$  discount to the trade. (As half of this edition is already subscribed for, we urge that you place your order now to insure receiving copies.)

**THE BLACK ARCHER PRESS**

808 N. Clark Street

CHICAGO, ILL.

## A GOODLY NUMBER OF OUR SUBSCRIBERS



are using the Handy Binder for filing the numbers of the Publishers' Weekly as issued. It holds 26 issues and costs but \$1.75. Two of the holders will keep your copies in good order for a whole year. It is strongly bound and has the name of the periodical stamped in gold on cover and shelfback.

*Immediate delivery—Send order now.*

**OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY**

62 West 45th Street, New York City

## In This Issue

	PAGE
<b>PORTRAIT OF THE CUSTOMER</b> by <i>F. Emerson Andrews</i> . . . . .	1727
<i>The Manager of the Publication Department of the Russell Sage Foundation presents an interesting analysis of that much asked question "Who reads books?". According to statistics the rate of book manufacture has been accelerating more rapidly than the rate of population.</i>	
<b>SOME BOOKTRADE PROBLEMS</b> by <i>W. T. Couch</i> . . . . .	1730
<i>An answer and a magnification of the questionnaire compiled by O. H. Cheney and sent out by the American Booksellers' Association asking booksellers to state which are the most important problems facing the industry.</i>	
<b>AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS' ASSOCIATION</b> . . . . .	1735
<b>BOOKS AND THE NEWS</b> . . . . .	1736
<i>The promotion opportunity offered by newspaper headlines.</i>	
<b>EDITORIALS</b> . . . . .	1738
<i>Controlling Buying; The Year of the Adams; Dollar Books and American Culture; The New Colophon; The Maxims of Henry Ford.</i>	
<b>MORE MOVIE BOOKS</b> . . . . .	1741
<b>THE BOOK BUYING OF AUSTRALIA</b> . . . . .	1742
<i>Explanation and statistical tables showing the course of the Australian and New Zealand trade.</i>	
<b>IN THE BOOKMARKET</b> . . . . .	1746
<b>OLD AND RARE BOOKS</b> by <i>Frederick M. Hopkins</i> . . . . .	1766

## Forthcoming Issues

✿ ✿ ✿ Houghton Mifflin Co., publishers of R. L. Duffus' "Books: Their Place in a Democracy" recently offered a prize for the best article outlining a plan to sell more books. The prize has now been awarded; and the prize paper, written by Charles Brockmann, of H. W. Wilson Co. will be the leading article in the October 18 issue.

✿ ✿ ✿

✿ ✿ ✿ The Children's Book Week Issue on October 25 will contain an article on Children's Reading by V. M. Hillyer, author of "A Child's History of the World," an article on Lois Lenski by Josiah Titzell and one on Improved Children's Books by Alice Dalgleish of Teacher's College, Columbia.

✿ ✿ ✿

✿ ✿ ✿ Katharine Lord of the Katharine Lord Bookshop in Nantucket, has written an

article on "The Special Order" which will appear in an October issue. ✿ ✿ ✿

### The Publishers' Weekly

*The American Booktrade Journal*

#### EDITORS

R. R. BOWKER	FREDERIC MELCHER
MILDRED C. SMITH	
ALICE P. HACKETT	
ALBERT R. CRONE . . . . .	<i>Circulation</i>
LOUIS C. GREENE . . . . .	<i>Advertising</i>
JOHN A. HOLDEN . . . . .	<i>Business Manager</i>
\$5 a year	15 c. a copy

62 West 45th Street  
New York City



Another good book

# LINOTYPE-SET

## THE PERSONALITY OF A HOUSE

*The Blue Book of  
Home Design and Decoration .*

By EMILY POST

(Mrs. Price Post)

AUTHOR OF "ETIQUETTE: THE BLUE BOOK OF  
SOCIAL USAGE," ETC.

ILLUSTRATED



FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY

NEW YORK AND LONDON

1930



THIS BOOK WAS SET IN

LINOTYPE GARAMOND

MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

## You have ten minutes to order the November issue

You booksellers have just time to order copies of this publication for November. Here's a publication with sparkle and zest. It will interest more people in books. It is planned and edited for that purpose in consultation and co-operation with *The American Booksellers Association*. Now is the time to go after new or *inactive* prospects. *The Book Review* will help.

It is already used by leading booksellers in every section of the United States who commend it by continued and increasing use. *The Book Review* consists of 32 pages and cover all attractively printed. It mails for 1c. postage and is supplied to you with mailing envelopes and with return addressed envelopes so that *you* get the business resulting from its distribution. Try it in your community.

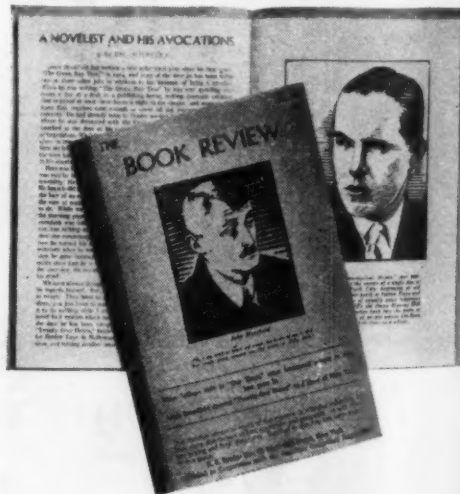
This Book Review is planned as your publication (the booktrade's) and its success depends on you. Try it! If it is wrong say so and the publishers will seek to adapt it to the needs of our trade. If it is right you need it. Order for November and December.

"The October number," writes George W. Jacobs & Co., "comes nearer to being an ideal publication for general distribution than anything we have heretofore seen. We hope that this will eventually be universally used by the book trade of the country."

### Imprint Copy Rates

100 copies	\$4.00	per month	
250 "	9.50	"	"
500 "	15.00	"	"
1000 "	25.00	"	"
5000 "	100.00	"	"

Including mailing envelopes and order forms with each.



R. R. BOWKER CO.

62 W. 45th ST., NEW YORK